MEETING DETAILS



REGULAR MEETING OF THE MEMBERS TUESDAY, APRIL 8, 2025 9:30 A.M.

MICHAEL A. BILANDIC BUILDING 160 NORTH LASALLE STREET SUITE S-1000 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 LELAND BUILDING 527 EAST CAPITOL AVENUE HEARING ROOM A, FIRST FLOOR SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62701

Printed by authority of the State of Illinois, 04/07/2025, published electronically only

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY

REGULAR MEETING OF THE MEMBERS TUESDAY, APRIL 8, 2025

9:30 A.M.

I.	Call to Order and Roll Call
II.	Approval of Agenda
III.	Correction and Approval of Minutes
IV.	Public Comments
V.	Remarks from the Chair
VI.	Message from the Executive Director
VII.	Presentation and Consideration of New Business Items
VIII.	Presentation and Consideration of Financial Reports
IX.	Climate Bank Plan Standing Report
Х.	Procurement Report
XI.	Other Business
XII.	Closed Session
XIII.	Adjournment

APPENDIX A - Information Regarding New Business Items



160 North LaSalle Street Suite S-1000 Chicago, IL 60601 312-651-1300 312-651-1350 fax www.il-fa.com

I. CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

[REMAINDER OF PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK]



160 North LaSalle Street Suite S-1000 Chicago, IL 60601 312-651-1300 312-651-1350 fax www.il-fa.com

II. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

[REMAINDER OF PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK]



Thursday, April 3, 2025

PUBLIC NOTICE OF REGULAR MEETING OF THE MEMBERS OF THE ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY

The Illinois Finance Authority (the "<u>Authority</u>") will hold its regularly scheduled meeting of the Members of the Authority at two locations simultaneously on **Tuesday**, April 8, 2025, at 9:30 a.m.:

- Michael A. Bilandic Building, 160 North LaSalle St., Suite S-1000, Chicago, Illinois 60601
- Leland Building, 527 East Capitol Ave., Hearing Room A, First Floor, Springfield, Illinois 62701

Members of the public are encouraged to attend the regularly scheduled meeting in person or via audio or video conference:

• The Audio Conference Number is (650) 479-3208 and the Meeting ID or Access Code is 2866 778 6987 followed by pound (#). Upon being prompted for a password, please enter 43248378 followed by pound (#).

To join the Video Conference, use the link below and enter IFAGuest as the password.

https://illinoisfinanceauthority-512.my.webex.com/illinoisfinanceauthority-512.my/j.php?MTID=m229fa8fd29704727a1fd62495df1d0f3

Attendees using handheld mobile devices (i.e., smartphones and tablets) will need to download the WebEx App to join the meeting via Video Conference. To avoid technical issues, mobile users are recommended to use the Audio Conference information provided. Guests wishing to comment orally are invited to do so pursuant to the "Guidelines for Public Comment" prescribed by the Authority and posted at <u>https://www.il-fa.com</u>. Guests participating via Audio Conference or Video Conference that cannot see or hear the proceedings clearly can call (312) 651-1300 or write <u>info@il-fa.com</u> for assistance. Please contact an Assistant Secretary of the Board at (312) 651-1300 for more information.

AGENDA:

- I. Call to Order and Roll Call
- II. Approval of Agenda
- III. Correction and Approval of Minutes
- IV. Public Comments
- V. Remarks from the Chair
- VI. Message from the Executive Director
- VII. Presentation and Consideration of New Business Items (including Appendix A attached hereto)
- VIII. Presentation and Consideration of Financial Reports
- IX. Climate Bank Plan Standing Report
- X. Procurement Report
- XI. Other Business
- XII. Closed Session
- XIII. Adjournment

All meetings will be accessible to persons with disabilities in compliance with Executive Order #5 (1979) as well as pertinent State and Federal laws upon notification of anticipated attendance. Persons with disabilities planning to attend any meeting and needing special accommodations should contact the Illinois Finance Authority by calling (312) 651-1300, TTY (800) 526-0844.

NEW BUSINESS ITEMS

	PUBLIC FINANCE				
Tab	Applicant	Location(s)	Amount*	Staff	
Bond	Resolutions				
1	Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers	Will County	\$346,000,000	SDP	
2	Illinois Institute of Technology	Cook County and DuPage County	\$195,000,000	BRF	
3	Midwestern University Foundation	DuPage County	\$20,000,000	BRF	
	TOTAL \$561,000,000				
* Preli	minary, subject to change				
Tab	b Action			Staff	
PACE Bond Resolutions					
4	 Resolution authorizing the issuance in one or more series of not to exceed \$250,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Illinois Finance Authority Taxable Property Assessed Clean Energy Revenue Bonds for purchase by Counterpointe BRF 			BRF	

GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE		
Tab	Action	Staff
Resol	utions	
5	Appointment of Secretary of the Illinois Finance Authority and matters related thereto	CBM
6	Resolution for further delegation of power to the Executive Director of the Illinois Finance Authority pertaining to the administration of loans under the existing loan program for Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals ("DACA") students and graduates of medical and dental schools in Illinois (the "DACA Loan Program") and approval of certain matters related thereto	MCS



160 North LaSalle Street Suite S-1000 Chicago, IL 60601 312-651-1300 312-651-1350 fax www.il-fa.com

III. CORRECTION AND APPROVAL OF MINUTES

[REMAINDER OF PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK]



Transcript of Illinois Finance Authority Board Meeting

Date: March 11, 2025 Case: Transcription Services

Planet Depos Phone: 888.433.3767 | Email: <u>transcripts@planetdepos.com</u> www.planetdepos.com Michigan #8598 | Nevada #089F | New Mexico #566

WORLDWIDE COURT REPORTING & LITIGATION TECHNOLOGY

1	3
1	1 Fuentes? Member Juracek?
2	2 MEMBER JURACEK: Here.
3	3 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member
4	4 Landek?
5	5 MEMBER LANDEK: Here.
6	
7	6 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Vice Chair 7 Nava? Member Pawar?
8 TRANSCRIPTION OF AUDIO-RECORDED	
9 ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY FEBRUARY BOARD MEETING	
10 MARCH 11, 2025	9 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member Poole?
11	10 Member Ryan?
12	11 MEMBER RYAN: Here.
13	12 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member
14	13 Strautmanis? Member Sutton? Member Wexler?
15	14 MEMBER WEXLER: Here.
16	15 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member
17	16 Zeller?
18	17 MEMBER ZELLER: Here.
19	18 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member
20	19 Sutton?
21	20 MEMBER SUTTON: Here.
22	21 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: And Chair
23 Job No.: 576198	22 Hobert?
24 Pages: 1 - 44	23 CHAIR HOBERT: Here.
25 Transcribed by: Christian Naaden	24 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this
	25 is Erin O'Leary. Chair Hobert, in accordance with
2	4
1 PROCEEDINGS	1 Section 2.01 of the Open Meetings Act, as amended, a
2 CHAIR HOBERT: All right. This is Will	2 quorum of Members has been constituted.
3 Hobert, Chair of the Illinois Finance Authority.	3 For anyone from the public participating
4 Welcome to the regularly scheduled meeting on March	4 via phone, to mute and unmute your line, you may
5 11, 2025 of the Illinois Finance Authority. I would	5 press *6 on your keypad if you do not have that
6 like to call the meeting to order.	6 feature on your phone.
7 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: This is Erin	7 I just wanted to note for the record that
8 O'Leary. Today's date is Tuesday, March 11, 2025 and	8 Member Beres has arrived at the time of 9:32. As a
9 this regular meeting of the Authority has been	9 reminder, you are being recorded and a court
10 called to order by Chair Hobert at the time of 9:30	10 reporter will transcribe today's proceedings. For
11 a.m.	11 the consideration of the court reporter, I would
12 Chair Hobert and some Members are attending	12 also like to ask that each Member state their name
13 this meeting in person in Suite S-1000 of 160 North	13 before making or seconding a motion or otherwise
14 LaSalle Street in Chicago, Illinois and some Members	14 providing any comment for the record.
15 are attending in person in Hearing Room A of 527	15 The notice and agenda for this public
16 East Capitol Avenue in Springfield, Illinois. The	16 meeting was posted in the lobby and on the tenth
17 two locations are connected through an interactive	17 floor of 160 North LaSalle Street in Chicago and on
18 video and audio conference.	18 the first floor of 527 East Capitol Avenue in
19 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Will	19 Springfield and on the Authority's website, in each
20 the Assistant Secretary please call the roll?	20 case as of last Thursday, March 6, 2025.
21 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: This is Erin	21 Building security at 160 North LaSalle
22 O'Leary. I will call the roll. Member Beres? Member	22 Street in Chicago and 527 East Capitol Avenue in
23 Caldwell?	23 Springfield have been advised that any members of
24 MEMBER CALDWELL: Here.	24 the public who choose to do so and choose to
25 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	25 comply with the building's public health and safety
	Γ DEPOS

5 1 requirements may come to those respective rooms and	7 1 O'Leary. If anyone from the public participating via
 2 participate in the proceedings. 	2 video and audio conference wishes to make a comment,
3 I am confirming that I can see and hear the	3 please indicate your desire to do so by using the
4 Springfield location clearly. Member Zeller, can you	4 raised hand function. Click on the raised hand
5 confirm that this video and audio conference is	5 option located on the right side of your screen.
6 clearly seen and heard at the Springfield location?	6 If anyone from the public participating via
7 MEMBER ZELLER: Yes. This is Member Brad	7 phone wishes to make a comment, please indicate your
	8 desire to do so by using the raised hand function by
9 location and confirm that I can see and hear the10 Chicago location clearly. The Springfield location	9 pressing *3. 10 CHAIR HOBERT: Thank you. This is Will
11 is open to any members of the public who choose to	11 Hobert. Is there any public comment for the members?
12 come to this location and participate in the	12 Hearing none, on to Remarks. The projects on this
13 proceedings.	13 morning's public finance agenda provide a small
14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Thank you.	14 example of the benefit of the positive impact
15 This is Erin O'Leary. I would like to note for the	15 provided by federally tax-exempt private activity
16 record that Member Strautmanis has arrived at the $1.7 \text{ time of } 0.22 \text{ a m}$. If any members of the multi-	16 bonds across Illinois.
17 time of 9:33 a.m. If any members of the public	17 We are particularly glad to have the Rush
18 participating via video or audio conference find	18 System for Health before us. The Authority is
19 that they cannot see or hear these proceedings	19 honored to have been a part of Rush's long history
20 clearly, please call 312-651-1300 or write info@il-	20 of innovation. We look forward to being part of
21 fa.com immediately to let us know and we will	21 Rush's sustainable future.
22 endeavor to solve the video or audio issue.	22 We also welcome Lewis Warrick, Chief
23 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Next is	23 Financial Officer of the Goodman Theatre, Chicago's
24 the Approval of Agenda. Does anyone wish to make any	24 oldest and largest nonprofit theater and John Evans
25 additions, edits, corrections to today's agenda?	25 underwriter of the Goodman Theatre transaction and
6	8
1 Hearing none, I'd like to request a motion to	1 David Narefsky. Welcome.
2 approve the agenda. Is there such a motion?	2 This is an important transaction of the
3 MEMBER BERES: This is Drew Beres, so	3 Authority, as the Authority remains committed to
4 moved.	4 supporting the city's history and the arts. Lewis
5 MEMBER CALDWELL: This is Karen Caldwell,	5 would like to address the members later on in the
6 second.	6 agenda. We are also happy to have Special Olympics
7 CHAIR HOBERT: Will Hobert, all those in	7 Illinois, a resolution on behalf of a first-time
8 favor?	8 farmer in Edgar County and amendments for Nazareth
9 MEMBERS: Aye.	9 Academy and Plymouth Place on the agenda.
10 CHAIR HOBERT: Any opposed? The ayes have	10 The federal funding situation is fluid and
11 it and the motion carries. Next is Correction and	11 uncertain. It is important to re-educate why the
12 Approval of Minutes. Does anyone wish to make any	12 Authority sought federal financial assistance for
13 additions, edits or corrections to the minutes from	13 Illinois consistent with the goals of Illinois law
14 February 11, 2025? Hearing none, I'd like to request	14 and policy: (i)to improve human health outcomes,
15 a motion to approve those minutes. Is there such a	15 (ii) to put people to work, and (iii) to reduce the
16 motion?	16 cost of debt.
17 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek, so	17 Chris and his colleagues will provide a
18 moved.	18 status update regarding federal financial assistance
19 MEMBER PAWAR: This is Ameya Pawar, second.	19 later in the meeting. Next is the Report from the
20 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. All	20 Audit Committee. I will now turn it over to Member
21 those in favor?	21 Juracek for a report on last week's Audit Committee
22 MEMBERS: Aye.	22 meeting. Arlene?
23 CHAIR HOBERT: Any opposed? The ayes have	23 MEMBER JURACEK: Thank you, Chairman. This
24 it and the motion carries. Next is Public Comment.	24 is Arlene Juracek and members may turn to Page 79 in
25 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: This is Erin	25 their board book to view a full summary of the
	T DEPOS

1 meeting. I'm pleased to report that the Authority's 1 included in your materials for today and a full 2 rescript of March 3, 2025. At this meeting, the 3 Thank you. 4 Committee head a summary of the Fiscal Year 2024 4 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thank 6 (TY24) Fielder Hunding Stream Audit conducted by 5 One Committee also heard from Batch 7 10 The Committee also heard from Batch 11 Suitewell, Chief Internal Audit or at CMS Internal Audit report. 12 Federal atoring streaments for FV24 14 andit functions performed for the Authority. 11 audit Minogave remarks on CMS Internal Audit report 15 The Committee also heard from Batch 11 12 12 Audit Wy colleagues and 1 will update the Members 16 Trace Committee also heard from Batch 13 14 My colleagues and 1 will update the Members 16 Trace Committee also heard from Batch 14 My colleagues and 1 will update the Members 16 The Committee also heard from Batch 14 14 14 14	_				
2 reconstituted Audit Committee held is inangural 2 transcript of the meeting will be available soon. 3 meeting on March 3, 2025. At this meeting, the 3 Thank you. 4 Committee heard a summary of the Fiscal Year 2024 5 YP14') Federal Funding Stream Audit aconducted by 5 (FY24') Federal Funding Stream Audit aconducted by 5 you. Arlene. Next is the Message from the Esceutive 6 Off Internal Audit aconducted by 5 you. Arlene. Next is the Message from the Esceutive 7 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: Thank you very 5 8 mach, Will, This is Chris Meister. The United States 9 9 findings. 10 Iw/IUI wavriced the Authority. 11 12 funding are unprecodented. 14 My colleagues and I will update the Members 15 The Committee also heard a summary of the FY24 13 Imuting Stream Audit informares and operations, 16 FY24 Financial Audit Report. 14 My colleagues and I will update the Members 12 Audit functions performed for the Authority. 14 My colleagues and I will update the Members 15 The Com	1	9 meeting. I'm pleased to report that the Authority's	1	included in your materials for today and a full	11
3 meeting on March 3, 2025. At this meeting, the 3 Thank you. 4 Committee hard a summary of the Fiscal Year 2024 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thank 5 (TY24') Federal Funding Stream Audit conducted by CMAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thank 6 Director. Chris. CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thank you very 8 Director. Chris. COMPARES Stream Stream Audit conducted by 10 Silvell, Chief Internal Auditor at CMS Internal Audit's role 11 Silvell, Chief Internal Audit or at CMS Internal Audit's role 11 Silvell, Chief Internal Audit actor at CMS Internal Audit's role 12 Icoleral actors regarding this 13 in the process as well as a summary of the FY24 13 Inding are unprecedented. 14 and it functions performed for the Authority is reased its FY24 pet position 14 My colleagues and 1 will update the Members 15 as to the status of the federal funding awards with 16 respect to the Authority is a repeat finding 14 my colleagues and 1 will update the Members 13 13 14 10 the status of the federal funding awards with 16 respectit on the authority accepted the	$\frac{1}{2}$		$\frac{1}{2}$		
4 CitAR HOBERT: This is Will Hober: Thank 5 (TY247) Federal Funding Stream Audit conducted by 5 6 CMS Internal Audit and compliance testing performed 7 7 by the US. Treasury for the Authority's SSBCI 7 8 program. Both of these reviews were clean with no 9 9 findings. 7 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: Thank you very 10 The Committee also heard from Butch 11 This is CitNi Bekister. The United States 11 SitUkell, Chief Internal Audit Report. The key findings 10 lawards to the Illinois: Financei and aumary of the 15 The Committee also heard from Butch 11 Status of the federal funding awards with 16 FY24 Financial Audit Report. The key findings 13 form off a continuous 14 My colleagues and I will update the Members 17 Itele Status for expect to the Authority finances and operations, 18 I'''' 14 14 14 My colleagues and I will update the Members 16 freyer is a stom of the federal funding awards with 16 repercentions, 12 10 10 11 14 My colleagues and I will update the Members				· ·	
 S (4724³) Federal Funding Stream Audit conducted by FV24⁴ (Sinternal Audit and compliance testing performed 5 you, Arlene. Next is the Message from the Executive 6 Director. Chris. S (1) Sinternal Audit and compliance testing performed 7 by the US. Treasary for the Authority's SBC1 S (1) The Committee also heard form Butch 11 Silvell, Chief Iternal Audit's role 12 Audit, who gave remarks on CMS Internal Audit's role 13 in the process as well as a summary of the FV24 inancial Audit Report. The key findings 11 awards to the Illinois Finance Authority Recent 12 federal actions and decisions regarding this 13 funding are unprecedented. Mauthority increased its FV24 net position 21 by S5.8 million or 4.6 percent over Fiscal Year 22 2023; and (1) on eaudit finding related to the 22 decision and the status of the federal funding awards with 14 Big note that on January 14, 2025, 12 awards to the Authority approved the creation of a not-for-20 profit organization, the Illinois Clean Energy and 22 decision and constant, stating related to the 22 decision and constant, stating related and report 12 relating available. The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit 4 defenses, nondernizing its Terwironment, and 5 enhancing data security a first externer 14 of the Authority of the Christ States 17 Committee have any additional down as endprivate projects and that 25 additional appointments to ICERF are in process and 10 individuals, such as first-time farmers. The Authority berefit and the Authority S Members that it as the 9 FIFA FY24 Annual Report. The Source the IFA FY24 Audit 10 the first system index of my colleagues on the 14 Audit Committee, hore on recomments? Thanks, Back to you, Will. The BER URX-RCEK: New Jimak State Strems. MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah, None for me. 20 MEMBE				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6 CMS Internal Audit and compliance testing performed 6 Director. Chris. 7 by the U.S. Treasury for the Authority's SSBCI 6 Director. Chris. 8 moth, Will. This is Chris Meister. The United States 9 9 findings. 10 Intelling awards to the Illinois Finance Authority. Recent 12 Audit, who gave remarks on CMS Internal 11 awards to the Illinois Finance Authority. Recent 12 factors and decisions regarding this 13 finding are unprecedented. 14 awards to the Illinois Finance Authority. Recent 12 federal actions and decisions regarding this 15 as well as a summary of the FY24 financial Audit Report. The key findings. 16 freespect to the Authority finances and operations, 17 include: (i) the Special Assistant Auditors, RSM 18 Twill also note that on Janary 14, 2025, 19 well as products and programs. 18 Twill also note that on Janary 14, 2025, 19 the Authority increased it involving Unauthorized 23 Gearel Actional Audit Report. 21 y5 5. million or 4. presented to the subscience funding 23 21 y55. million or 4. presentations and decis		-			
7 by the U.S. Treasury for the Authority's SSRC1 7 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTRE: Thank you very much, Will. This is Chris Meister. The United States 8 much, Will. This is Chris Meister. The United States 9 Congress approved and various Federal agencies 10 The Committee also heard from Butch 11 Stilvell, Chris Meister. The United States 10 The Committee also heard from Butch 11 States 12 Audit, who gave remarks on CMS Internal Audit's role 13 In the process as well as a summary of the FY24 14 and functions performed for the Authority. 14 15 The Committee also heard a summary of the FY24 16 FY24 Financial Audit Report. The key findings 17 as well as products and programs. 18 US LIP, expressed an unmodified opinion of the 18 19 Authority hereased its FY24 et position 20 20 10 The Authority increased its FY24 et position 20 21 by 55.8 million or 4.6 porcent or Y24 net position 22 defenses, modernizing its T environment, and 2 finding and in doing so, gave a response providing 38 Weare garetful to Members States					
8 program. Both of these reviews were clean with no 9 findings. 9 findings. Congress approved and various federal agencies 10 The Committee also heard from Butch 11 11 situlell, Chief Internal Auditor at CMS Internal Audit For Committee also heard a summary of the FY24 11 awards to the Ulinois Finance Auditors at CMS Internal Audit Report. The key findings 15 The Committee also heard a summary of the FY24 13 finding are unprecedented. 14 My colleagues and I will update the Members 15 as to the Authority's finances and operations, 17 in the process as well as a summary of the FY24 The Authority basic financial statements for FY24; 19 My colleagues and I will update the Members 16 Its St LLP, expressed an unmodified opinion of the parent over Fiscal Year 12 10 The Authority spersest of unmodified opinion of the parent over Fiscal Year 22 20 the Authority approved the creation of a not-for- 20 (ii) be Authority necepted the FY24 audit 10 11 The Authority accepted the FY24 audit 12 deployment of Hese federal funds. 23 We are grafting the Members updated on these 2 2 4 23		· • ·			verv
9 findings. 9 Congress approved and various focked agencies 10 The Committee also heard from Butch 10 lawfully awarded the various funding 11 Staukil, Chief Internal Audit or at CMS Internal Lawfully awarded the various funding 11 12 Audit, who gave remarks on CMS Internal Audit or at CMS Internal Lawfully awarded the various funding 13 inter process as well as as summary of the FY24 14 audit fanctions performed for the Authority. 14 My colleagues and I will update the Members 15 The Committee also heard a summary of the FY24 14 My colleagues and I will update the Members 16 FY24 Financial Audit Report of the 16 respect to the Authority finances and pergarms. 18 US LLP, expressed an unmodified opinion of the 16 respect to the Authority approved the creation of a not-for- 20 01 the Authority increased is FY24 net position 20 profit organization, the Illinois Clean Energy and 21 types Familia Statements for FY24; 20 add Ry and for Serving on ICERF, to assist in the 23 Gyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized 23 We are gatrelifu to			· ·	•	. very
10 The Committee also heard from Butch 11 Stilkell, Chief Internal Auditr of CMS Internal Audit's role 12 Audit, who gave remarks on CMS Internal Audit's role 13 in the process as well as a summary of the FY24 14 audit functions performed for the Authority. 15 15 The Committee also heard a summary of the 16 FY24 Financial Audit Report. The key findings 17 include; (i) the Special Assistant Auditors, RSM 18 US LLP, expressed an unmodified opinion of the 19 authority is basic financial statements for FY24; 10 (ii) the Authority numbers of the Secore is FY24 friance and is finding related to the 21 by S5.8 million or 4.6 percent over Fiscal Year 22 20 profit organization, the Ulinois Clean Energy and 23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized 24 24 access, which I will note is a repeat finding 25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit. 26 The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit 16 reserved the Mathers 27 friand a in doing sog axe aresponse providing 3 assurances that it was enhaneing data security 4					
11 Stilwell, Chief Internal Auditor at CMS Internal 11 awards to the Illinois Finance Authority. 12 Audit, who gave remarks on CMS Internal Audit stole 13 14 awards to the Illinois Finance Authority. 13 in the process as well as a summary of the FY24 14 audit functions performed for the Authority. 15 13 Inding are unprecedented. 14 My colleagues and I will update the Members 15 as to the status of the federal funding awards with 16 16 FY24 Financial Audit Report. The kcy findings 17 as to the status of the federal funding awards and operations, at the fase operations, at the fiscal Vear 2023, and (iii) one audit finding related to the 18 I will also note that on January 14, 2025, 19 19 the Authority approved the creation of a not-for-20 20 profit organization, the Illinois Clean Energy and 21 Resilience Fund, or ICERF, to assist in the 22 2023; and (iii) one audit finding related to the 22 deployment of these federal funds. 23 We are grateful to Members Sutton, Landek 24 Access, which I will note is a repeart finding 24 and Ryan for serving on ICERF. I understand that 25 additional appointments to ICERF are in process and 2 Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the 9 Fi	-	÷	1.	• • • •	
12 Audit, who gave remarks on CMS Internal Audit's role 12 federal actions and decisions regarding this 13 in the process as well as a summary of the FY24 13 funding are unprecedented. 14 audit functions performed for the Authority. 14 M W colleagues and I will update the Members 15 The Committee also heard a summary of the 15 as to the status of the federal funding awards with 16 FY24 Financial Audit Report. The key findings 17 as well as products and programs. 17 include: (i) the Special Assistant Auditors, RSM 16 respect to the Authority approved the creation of a not-for- 20 (ii) the Authority in preased its FY24 her position 20 profit organization, the Ulinois Clean Energy and 21 Systs. Smillion or 4.6 percent over Fiscal Year 22 deployment of these federal funding 23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unautorized 23 device security herident Involving Unautorized 23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unautorized 23 additional appointments to ICERF. I understand that 25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit. 25 additional appointments to ICERF are in process and 26 relowing these reports, the Audit 10 17 The Authority scepted the FY24 Audit 2 Finding and in doing so, gave a response providing 3 positive impact of public finance projects on this 3 easurances that it was enhancing data security scents. I agree wit					
 13 in the process as well as a summary of the FY24 14 audit functions performed for the Authority. 15 The Committee also heard a summary of the 16 FY24 Financial Audit Report. The key findings 17 include: (i) the Special Assistant Auditors, RSM 18 US LLP, expressed an unmodified opinion of the 19 Authority's basic financial statements for FY24; 20 (ii) the Authority increased its FY24 net position 21 by 55. B million or 4.6 percent over Fiscal Year 22 Ozyo3; and (iii) one audit finding related to the 23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized 24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding 24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding 25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit. 10 The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit 2 Finding and in doing so, gave a response providing 3 assurances that it was enhancing data security 4 defenses, modernizing its IT environment, and 5 enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols. 6 Following these reports, the Audit 7 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24 8 Fianzial Audit Report and to designate it as the B FA FY24 Amual Report. 13 ortugate it as the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report 14 of the Audit Committee, 16 FAry24 Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the FA FY24 Financial Audit Report. 19 MEMBER URACEK: Noney Than, Sudditional Report. 10 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah None for me. 20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah None for me. 21 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 21 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 23 the subsequent recorded ver applied to each 24 metaber Strautormais. 24 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 24 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 24 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 25 there are any specific new					
14 audit functions performed for the Authority. 14 My colleagues and I will update the Members 15 The Committee also heard a summary of the 15 as to the status of the federal funding awards with 16 FY24 Financial Audit Report. The key findings 15 as to the status of the federal funding awards with 17 include: (i) the Special Assistant Auditors, RSM 17 as well as products and programs. 18 US LLP, expressed an unmodified opinion of the 18 I will also note that on January 14, 2025, 19 Authority basic financial atterements for FV24; 19 the Authority proved the creation of a not-for- 20 (ii) the Authority basic financial funding related to the 22 deployment of these federal funds. 22 23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized 23 We are grateful to Members Sutton, Landek 24 Access, which I will not is a repeat finding 24 and Ryan for serving on ICERF. I understand that 25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit. 10 12 1 The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit 2 2 2 2 2 finding related security 3 positive impact of public finance projects on this 4 defenses, modernizing its IT environment, and		-			
15 The Committee also heard a summary of the 15 as to the status of the federal funding awards with 16 FY24 Financial Audit Report. The key findings 17 arswell as products and programs. 18 US LLP, expressed an unmodified opinion of the 18 as to the status of the federal funding awards with 19 Authority's basic financial statements for FY24; 19 the Authority approved the creation of a not-for- 20 (ii) the Authority increased its FY24 net position 21 Resilience Fund, or ICERF, to assist in the 22 203; and (iii) on e audi finding related to the 22 deployment of these federal funds. 23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized 24 and Ryan for serving on ICERF. I understand that 24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding 23 assurances that it was enhancing data security 2 finding and in doing so, gave a response providing assurances that it was enhancing totoosto. 3 enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols. 10 6 Following these reports, the Audit 10 7 House of Representatives to do away with federally 8 14 of the Audit Committee also approved 10 10 moring's agenda. 11 12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report. 12 13 morting's protect the effor for y		· ·		•	
16 FY24 Financial Audit Report. The key findings 16 respect to the Authority's finances and operations, 17 include: (i) the Special Assistant Auditors, RSM 18 US LLP, sepressed an unmodified opinion of the 19 Authority's basic financial statements for FY24; 19 the Authority approved the creation of a not-for- 20 (ii) the Authority increased its FY24 net position 20 profit organization, the Illinois Clean Energy and 21 by 55.8 million or 4.6 percent over Fiscal Year 21 deployment of these federal funds. 22 0223; and (iii) one audit finding related to the 22 deployment of these federal funds. 23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized 23 We are gratefit to Members Sutton, Landek 24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding 25 additional appointments to ICERF i understand that 25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit. 20 10 10 1 11 The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit 2 2 defenses, modernizing its T environment, and 5 3 estimating its continuous monitoring protocols. 5 4 for after it's presented to the authority's Members 10 individuals, such as first-time farmers. 11 vet to accept the FA FY24 Annual Report. 12 2 accesept New Business Item <td< td=""><td></td><td>- · · · ·</td><th></th><td></td><td></td></td<>		- · · · ·			
17include: (i) the Special Assistant Auditors, RSM17as well as products and programs.18US LLP, expressed an unmodified opinion of the18I will also note that on January 14, 2025,19Authority's basic financial statements for FY24;19the Authority approved the creation of a not-for-20(ii) the Authority increased its FY24 net position19the Authority approved the creation of a not-for-20(iii) on e audit finding related to the22assiration, the Illinois Clean Energy and21Operation of 4.6 percent over Fiscal Year20assiration, the Illinois Clean Energy and23Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized24and Ryan for serving on ICERF, 1 understand that25from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit.23We are grateful to Members Sutton, Landek24Access, which I will note is a repeat finding23addenses, modernizing its IT environment, and3financing its continuous monitoring protocols.101we will keep the Members updated on these4financial Audit Report and to designate it as the15As in 2017, three is a strong movement6Financial Audit Report. The Committee also approved10morting's agenda.10nut do designate it as the IFA FY24Strauttonis, accept the FAY24 Annual Report.1412ad to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report.1413Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson1414ot designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report.1915Aduit Committe				-	
18 US LLP, expressed an unmodified opinion of the 18 I will also note that on January 14, 2025, 19 Authority's basic financial statements for FY24; 19 the Authority increased its FY24 net position 20 profit organization, the Illinois Clean Energy and 21 by 55.8 million or 4.6 percent over Fiscal Year 20 profit organization, the Illinois Clean Energy and 22 0223; and (iii) one audit finding related to the 22 deployment of these federal funds. 23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized 24 24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding 25 additional appointments to ICERF are in process and 25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit. 10 1 The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit 26 additional appointments to ICERF are in process and 26 enlancing its continuous monitoring protocols. 6 Following these reports, the Audit 7 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24 18 14 and to designate it as the 9 IFA FY24 Annual Report. The Committee also approved 10 individuals, such as first-time farmers. 11 vice to accept New Business Item in 11 12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report. 12 13 Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson 14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the 15 Members vote to accept New Business Item in					
19 Authority's basic financial statements for FY24; 19 the Authority approved the creation of a not-for- 20 (i) the Authority increased its FY24 net position 20 profit organization, the Illinois Clean Energy and 21 by \$5.8 million or 4.6 percent over Fiscal Year 20 profit organization, the Illinois Clean Energy and 22 0223; and (iii) one audit finding related to the 22 deployment of these federal funds. 23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized 23 We are grateful to Members Sutton, Landek 24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding 25 additional appointments to ICERF are in process and 10 10 11 The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit 2 25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit. 10 10 assuraces that it was enhancing data security 3 3 assuraces that it was enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols. 5 6 Following these reports, the Audit 5 7 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24 10 10 motions to recommend at the Authority's Members 11 11 Ve are acting when we any additional comments? 11 12 attransitic as ther of my colleagues on the 15 13 Pursuant to these motion					
20 (ii) the Authority increased its FY24 net position20 profit organization, the Illinois Clean Energy and21 by \$5.8 million or 4.6 percent over Fiscal Year21 Resilience Fund, or ICERF, to assist in the22 2023; and (iii) one audit finding related to the22 deployment of these federal funds.23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized23 We are grateful to Members Sutton, Landek24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding23 We are grateful to Members Sutton, Landek25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit.101The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit2101The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit2103 assurances that it was enhancing data security3 defenses, modernizing its T environment, and5 enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols.6 Following these reports, the Audit7 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY248 Financial Audit Report.9 IFA FY24 Annual Report.10 to to accept the IFA FY24 Annual Report.11 wet a categrity bonds for nonprofits as9 uet as certain businesses and private projects and10 individuals, such as first-time farmers.11 to te to accept New Business Item15 Members Natto to the members later in17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the18 Audit Committee, I formally request the15 Members STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me.20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member21 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member23 Strautmanis.24 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member23 the sub				-	
21 by \$5.8 million or 4.6 percent over Fiscal Year21 Resilience Fund, or ICERF, to assist in the22 2023; and (iii) one audit finding related to the22 deployment of these federal funds.23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized23 We are grateful to Members Sutton, Landek24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding23 additional appointments to ICERF are in process and25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit.10101211The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit2102and yan for serving on ICERF, I understand that35 additional appointments to ICERF are in process and41035 enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols.6Following these reports, the Audit7Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY248Financial Audit Report.13Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the15Members Vet to accept New Business Item167 after it's presented to the members later in17this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the18MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me.20MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me.21MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member23Strautmanis.24MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.25The presentations made to the Committee have been25The presentations made to the Committee have been26The Audit Committee have been27Thormally					
22 2023; and (iii) one audit finding related to the 23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized 24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding 25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit.22 deployment of these federal funds. 					
23 Cyber Security Incident Involving Unauthorized23 We are grateful to Members Sutton, Landek24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding23 We are grateful to Members Sutton, Landek24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding24 and Ryan for serving on ICERF. I understand that25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit.101The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit21 we will keep the Members updated on these22 developments. I agree with Will on the3 assurances that it was enhancing data security3 positive impact of public finance projects on this4 defenses, modernizing its T environment, and55 enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols.56 Following these reports, the Audit57 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY248 Financial Audit Report.610 motions to recommend at the Authority's Members11 vote to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report.13 Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the15 Members vote to accept New Business Item16 7 after it's presented to the members later in17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the18 Audit Committee, HARSH, Num, St.19 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member21 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.25 The presentations made to the Committee have been25 there are any specific new New Business Items that a					
24 Access, which I will note is a repeat finding 24 and Ryan for serving on ICERF. I understand that 25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit. 10 10 12 11 The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit 1 2 Finding and in doing so, gave a response providing 1 we will keep the Members updated on these 2 assurances that it was enhancing data security 3 defenses, modernizing its IT environment, and 4 defenses, modernizing its IT environment, and 5 As in 2017, there is a strong movement 6 Following these reports, the Audit 5 As in 2017, there is a strong movement 6 Following these reports, the Audit 6 Within the current majority of the United States 7 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report. 5 As in 2017, there is a strong movement 10 motions to recommend at the Authority's Members 9 well as certain businesses and private projects and 10 motions, as Chairperson 11 We are doing what we can to highlight the 12 and to eisepart to for mall comments? 19 Well accitive Director. Does any Member have any 16 7 after it's presented to the members later in 15					
25 from the Fiscal Year 2023 audit. 25 additional appointments to ICERF are in process and 1 The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit 10 1 The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit 1 2 Finding and in doing so, gave a response providing 3 assurances that it was enhancing data security 4 3 defenses, modernizing its IT environment, and 5 defenses, modernizing its IT environment, and 5 6 Following these reports, the Audit 7 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24 7 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the 5 As in 2017, there is a strong movement 9 IFA FY24 Annual Report. The Committee also approved 6 within the current majority of the United States 7 House of Representatives to do away with federally 8 8 tax-exempt private activity bonds. The remainder of my 10 individuals, such as first-time farmers. 11 Weat accept New Business Item 16 Addit Committee, I formally request the 15 Members vote to accept New Business Item 16 Addit Committee, I or my colleagues on the 18 Audit Committee, Naw and addit				-	
10121The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit102Finding and in doing so, gave a response providing13assurances that it was enhancing data security24defenses, modernizing its IT environment, and55enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols.66Following these reports, the Audit77Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY248Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the99IFA FY24 Annual Report. The Committee also approved10motions to recommend at the Authority's Members11to accept the IFA FY24 Annual Report.12and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report.13Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson14of the Audit Committee, I formally request the15Members vote to accept New Business Item167 after it's presented to the members later in17This meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the18Audit Committee have any additional comments?19MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me.20MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member21MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both.22MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.23The yresentations made to the Committee have been24MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.25The presentations made to the Committee have been					
1The Authority accepted the FY24 Audit1we will keep the Members updated on these2Finding and in doing so, gave a response providingassurances that it was enhancing data securitybeelopments. I agree with Will on the3assurances that it was enhancing data securitybeelopments. I agree with Will on the4defenses, modernizing its IT environment, andconstitution in the current majority of public finance projects on this5enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols.for As in 2017, there is a strong movement6Following these reports, the Auditfor within the current majority of the United States7Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24for HIFA FY24 Annual Report.8Financial Audit Report and to designate it as thestax-exempt private activity bonds for nonprofits as9If A FY24 Annual Report.for after it's presented to these motions, as Chairperson14of the Audit Committee, I formally request thefor after it's presented to the members later in15MemBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Memberfor after it's presentation and Consideration of New19MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member2020MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member2121MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.2225The presentations made to the Committee have been2525the subsequent recorded vote applied to each24MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.2525the presentations made to the Committee have been2526The in subsequ	23		25	additional appointments to relate are in process and	12
2Finding and in doing so, gave a response providing assurances that it was enhancing data security 4 defenses, modernizing its IT environment, and 5 enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols. 6 Following these reports, the Audit 7 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24 8 Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the 9 IFA FY24 Annual Report. The Committee also approved 10 motions to recommend at the Authority's Members 11 vote to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report 12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report. 132developments. I agree with Will on the 3 positive impact of public finance projects on this 4 morning's agenda.10Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the 12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report. 13Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson 14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the 15 Members vote to accept New Business Item 16 7 after it's presented to the members later in 17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the 18 Audit Committee have any additional comments? 19MEMBER BERES: None for me. 2010Iwould like to ask for the general consent 21 of the members Vote to accept New Judites 22 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have 23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each 24 respective individual New Business Items that a	1		1	we will keep the Members undated on these	12
3assurances that it was enhancing data security3positive impact of public finance projects on this4defenses, modernizing its IT environment, and5enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols.6Following these reports, the Audit5Following these reports, the Audit7Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY245As in 2017, there is a strong movement6Following these reports, the Audit6within the current majority of the United States7Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY247House of Representatives to do away with federally8Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the9well as certain businesses and private projects and10motions to recommend at the Authority's Members11We are doing what we can to highlight the12and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report.11We are doing what we can to highlight the12and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report.13extraordinarily positive impact of federally tax-13Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson14comments are found in the written Message from the15Members vote to accept New Business Item15Executive Director. Does any Member have any167 after it's presented to the members later in16questions or comments? Thanks. Back to you, Will.17this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the15Kernis. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New19MEMBER SURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both.20I would like to ask for	$\frac{1}{2}$		$\frac{1}{2}$		
 4 defenses, modernizing its IT environment, and 5 enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols. 6 Following these reports, the Audit 7 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24 8 Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the 9 IFA FY24 Annual Report. The Committee also approved 10 motions to recommend at the Authority's Members 11 vote to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report 12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report. 13 Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson 14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the 15 Members vote to accept New Business Item 16 7 after it's presented to the members later in 17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the 18 Audit Committee have any additional comments? 19 MEMBER BERES: None for me. 20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me. 21 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 23 Strautmanis. 24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. 25 The presentations made to the Committee have been 4 morning's agenda. 5 As in 2017, there is a strong movement 6 within the current majority of the United States 7 House of Representatives to do away with federally 8 tax-exempt private activity bonds for nonprofits as 9 well as certain businesses and private projects and 10 individuals, such as first-time farmers. 11 We are doing what we can to highlight the 12 extraordinarily positive impact of federally tax- 13 exempt private activity bonds. The remainder of my 14 comments are found in the written Message from the 15 Executive Director. Does any Member have any 16 questions or comments? Thanks, Back to you, Will. 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thanks, 18 Chris. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New 19 Business Items.<td></td><td></td><th></th><td></td><td></td>					
 5 enhancing its continuous monitoring protocols. 6 Following these reports, the Audit 7 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24 8 Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the 9 IFA FY24 Annual Report. The Committee also approved 10 motions to recommend at the Authority's Members 11 vote to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report. 12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Funancial Audit Report. 13 Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson 14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the 15 Members vote to accept New Business Item 16 7 after it's presented to the members later in 17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the 18 Audit Committee have any additional comments? 19 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me. 20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 23 Strautmanis. 24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. 25 The presentations made to the Committee have been 5 As in 2017, there is a strong movement 6 within the current majority of the United States 7 House of Representatives to do away with federally 8 tax-exempt private activity bonds for nonprofits as 9 well as certain businesses and private projects and 10 individuals, such as first-time farmers. 11 We are doing what we can to highlight the 12 extraordinarily positive impact of federally tax- 13 exempt private activity bonds. The remainder of my 14 of the Audit Committee have any additional comments? 19 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me. 20 I would like to ask for the general consent 21 of the members to consider New Business Items 22 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have 23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each 24 respective individual New Business Items that a 					
 Following these reports, the Audit Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report. The Committee also approved motions to recommend at the Authority's Members vote to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report. and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report. Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson of the Audit Committee, I formally request the Members vote to accept New Business Item fafter it's presented to the members later in this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the Kaudit Committee have any additional comments? MEMBER BERES: None for me. MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me. MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. The presentations made to the Committee have been the presentation of the the decally the projects and the factory of the United States the presentation and construction of the presentation and consideration of the presentation and consideration of the presentation and consideration of					
 7 Committee approved motions to accept the IFA FY24 8 Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the 9 IFA FY24 Annual Report. The Committee also approved 10 motions to recommend at the Authority's Members 11 vote to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report. 12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report. 13 Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson 14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the 15 Members vote to accept New Business Item 16 7 after it's presented to the members later in 17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the 18 Audit Committee have any additional comments? 19 MEMBER BERES: None for me. 20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me. 21 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. 23 Strautmanis. 24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. 25 The presentations made to the Committee have been 7 House of Representatives to do away with federally 8 tax-exempt private activity bonds for nonprofits as 9 well as certain businesses and private projects and 10 individuals, such as first-time farmers. 11 We are doing what we can to highlight the 12 extraordinarily positive impact of federally tax- 13 exempt private activity bonds. The remainder of my 14 comments are found in the written Message from the 15 Executive Director. Does any Member have any 16 questions or comments? Thanks. Back to you, Will. 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thanks, 18 Chris. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New 19 Business Items. 20 I would like to ask for the general consent 21 of the members to consider New Business Items 22 t, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have 23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each 24 respective individual New Business Items that a<td></td><td>•</td><th></th><td></td><td></td>		•			
 8 Financial Audit Report and to designate it as the 9 IFA FY24 Annual Report. The Committee also approved 10 motions to recommend at the Authority's Members 11 vote to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report. 12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report. 13 Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson 14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the 15 Members vote to accept New Business Item 16 7 after it's presented to the members later in 17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the 18 Audit Committee have any additional comments? 19 MEMBER BERES: None for me. 20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me. 21 MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both. 22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 23 Strautmanis. 24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. 25 The presentations made to the Committee have been 8 tax-exempt private activity bonds for nonprofits as 9 well as certain businesses and private projects and 10 individuals, such as first-time farmers. 11 We are doing what we can to highlight the 12 extraordinarily positive impact of federally tax- 13 exempt private activity bonds. The remainder of my 14 comments are found in the written Message from the 15 Executive Director. Does any Member have any 16 questions or comments? Thanks. Back to you, Will. 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thanks, 18 Chris. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New 19 Business Items. 20 I would like to ask for the general consent 21 of the members to consider New Business Items 22 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each 23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each 24 respective individual New Business Items that a 	7				
 9 IFA FY24 Annual Report. The Committee also approved 10 motions to recommend at the Authority's Members 11 vote to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report 12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report. 13 Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson 14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the 15 Members vote to accept New Business Item 16 7 after it's presented to the members later in 17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the 18 Audit Committee have any additional comments? 19 MEMBER BERES: None for me. 20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me. 21 MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both. 22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 23 Strautmanis. 24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. 25 The presentations made to the Committee have been 9 Well as certain businesses and private projects and 10 individuals, such as first-time farmers. 11 We are doing what we can to highlight the 12 extraordinarily positive impact of federally tax- 13 exempt private activity bonds. The remainder of my 14 comments are found in the written Message from the 15 Executive Director. Does any Member have any 16 questions or comments? Thanks. Back to you, Will. 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thanks, 18 Chris. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New 19 Business Items. 20 I would like to ask for the general consent 21 of the members to consider New Business Items 22 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have 23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each 24 respective individual New Business Items unless 25 there are any specific new New Business Items that a 	8		1.	· · ·	
10 motions to recommend at the Authority's Members11 wote to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report.13 Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the15 Members vote to accept New Business Item16 7 after it's presented to the members later in17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the18 Audit Committee have any additional comments?19 MEMBER BERES: None for me.20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me.21 MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both.22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member23 Strautmanis.24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.25 The presentations made to the Committee have been		· ·			
11 vote to accept the IFA FY24 Financial Audit Report11We are doing what we can to highlight the12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report.13Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson1413Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson13extraordinarily positive impact of federally tax-14of the Audit Committee, I formally request the14comments are found in the written Message from the15Members vote to accept New Business Item16federally tax-167 after it's presented to the members later in16questions or comments? Thanks. Back to you, Will.17This meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the17CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thanks,18Audit Committee have any additional comments?18Chris. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New19MEMBER BERES: None for me.20I would like to ask for the general consent21MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both.21of the members to consider New Business Items23Strautmanis.221, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have24MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.25the subsequent recorded vote applied to each25The presentations made to the Committee have been25there are any specific new New Business Items that a					
12 and to designate it as the IFA FY24 Annual Report.12extraordinarily positive impact of federally tax-13Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson13exempt private activity bonds. The remainder of my14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the14comments are found in the written Message from the15Members vote to accept New Business Item14comments are found in the written Message from the167 after it's presented to the members later in16questions or comments? Thanks. Back to you, Will.17This meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the17CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thanks,18Audit Committee have any additional comments?19MEMBER BERES: None for me.20MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me.20I would like to ask for the general consent21MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both.221, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have23Strautmanis.23the subsequent recorded vote applied to each24MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.24respective individual New Business Items unless25The presentations made to the Committee have been25there are any specific new New Business Items that a					
 Pursuant to these motions, as Chairperson of the Audit Committee, I formally request the Members vote to accept New Business Item Smembers vote to accept New Business Item This meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the Audit Committee have any additional comments? MEMBER BERES: None for me. MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me. MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both. MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. The presentations made to the Committee have been Strautmanis. MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. Strautmanis. Strautmanis. Strautmanis. MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. Strautmanis. MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. Strautmanis. MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. Sthere ar					
14 of the Audit Committee, I formally request the14 comments are found in the written Message from the15 Members vote to accept New Business Item14 comments are found in the written Message from the15 Members vote to accept New Business Item14 comments are found in the written Message from the16 7 after it's presented to the members later in15 Executive Director. Does any Member have any16 7 after it's presented to the members later in16 questions or comments? Thanks. Back to you, Will.17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thanks,18 Audit Committee have any additional comments?18 Chris. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New19 MEMBER BERES: None for me.20 I would like to ask for the general consent21 MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both.22 I of the members to consider New Business Items22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.24 respective individual New Business Items unless25 The presentations made to the Committee have been25 there are any specific new New Business Items that a		•			
 15 Members vote to accept New Business Item 16 7 after it's presented to the members later in 17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the 18 Audit Committee have any additional comments? 19 MEMBER BERES: None for me. 20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me. 21 MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both. 22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 23 Strautmanis. 24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. 25 The presentations made to the Committee have been 15 Executive Director. Does any Member have any 16 questions or comments? Thanks. Back to you, Will. 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thanks, 18 Chris. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New 19 Business Items. 20 I would like to ask for the general consent 21 of the members to consider New Business Items 22 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have 23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each 24 respective individual New Business Items unless 25 there are any specific new New Business Items that a 		-			
16 7 after it's presented to the members later in17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the18 Audit Committee have any additional comments?19 MEMBER BERES: None for me.20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me.21 MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both.22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member23 Strautmanis.24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.25 The presentations made to the Committee have been16 questions or comments? Thanks. Back to you, Will.17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thanks,18 Chris. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New19 Business Items.20 I would like to ask for the general consent21 of the members to consider New Business Items22 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each24 respective individual New Business Items unless25 The presentations made to the Committee have been				-	
 17 this meeting. And do either of my colleagues on the 18 Audit Committee have any additional comments? 19 MEMBER BERES: None for me. 20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me. 21 MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both. 22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member 23 Strautmanis. 24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek. 25 The presentations made to the Committee have been 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thanks, 18 Chris. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New 19 Business Items. 20 I would like to ask for the general consent 21 of the members to consider New Business Items 22 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have 23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each 24 respective individual New Business Items unless 25 The presentations made to the Committee have been 					
18 Audit Committee have any additional comments?18 Chris. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New19 MEMBER BERES: None for me.18 Chris. Next is Presentation and Consideration of New20 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me.19 Business Items.21 MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both.20 I would like to ask for the general consent22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member22 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have23 Strautmanis.23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.24 respective individual New Business Items unless25 The presentations made to the Committee have been25 there are any specific new New Business Items that a		•		-	
19MEMBER BERES: None for me.19Business Items.20MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me.20I would like to ask for the general consent21MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both.20I would like to ask for the general consent22MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member21 of the members to consider New Business Items23Strautmanis.22 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have24MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each25The presentations made to the Committee have been25 there are any specific new New Business Items that a					,
20MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Yeah. None for me.20I would like to ask for the general consent21MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both.20I would like to ask for the general consent22MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member21 of the members to consider New Business Items23Strautmanis.22 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have24MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each25The presentations made to the Committee have been25 there are any specific new New Business Items that a		-			
21MEMBER JURACEK: Okay. Thank you, both.22MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member23Strautmanis.24MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.25The presentations made to the Committee have been21of the members to consider New Business Items221, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have232324MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.25The presentations made to the Committee have been25The presentations made to the Committee have been					
22MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: That's Member22 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 collectively, and to have23 Strautmanis.24MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each24MEMBER juracek:24 respective individual New Business Items unless25 The presentations made to the Committee have been25 there are any specific new New Business Items that a					
23 Strautmanis.23 the subsequent recorded vote applied to each24 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.24 respective individual New Business Items unless25 The presentations made to the Committee have been25 there are any specific new New Business Items that a					
24MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek.24 respective individual New Business Items unless25 The presentations made to the Committee have been25 there are any specific new New Business Items that a					
25 The presentations made to the Committee have been25 there are any specific new New Business Items that a					
				-	
	23	*			

12	7 15
13 1 Member would like to consider separately.	15 1 Illinois Finance Authority revenue bond Series
2 MEMBER RYAN: This is Member Ryan. I have	2 2015B (Rush University Medical Center Obligated
3 disclosed a potential conflict of interest relating	3 Group) (the "Series 2015B Bonds"), and (c) Illinois
4 to the Special Olympic Illinois transaction due to	4 Finance Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series
5 my recent status as a volunteer of its Board of	5 2016 (Rush University Medical Center Obligated
6 Directors and active volunteer in its charitable	
7 activities.	6 Group) (the "Series 2016 Bonds"); 7 (iii) refund or pay all or a portion of
8 Although I've resigned from my role as a	
9 volunteer member of the Board of Directors, I am	9 Series 2020 (the "Series 2020 Taxable Bonds" and,
10 recusing myself from participating in the	10 together with a Series 2015A Bonds, the Series 2015B
11 deliberation or vote on this matter out of an	11 Bonds and the Series 2016 Bonds, the Prior
12 abundance of caution and request the Members	12 Bonds");
13 consider New Business Item 3 separately.	13 (iv) pay a portion of the interest on the
14 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Given	14 Bonds;
15 Member Ryan's recusal, I would like to consider New	15 (v) provide working capital;
16 Business Items 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7 under the consent	16 (vi) establish one or more debt services or
17 agenda and take a roll call vote.	17 funds for the benefit of the Bonds if deemed
18After that roll call vote, Members will	18 necessary or desirable; finally,
19 consider New Business Item 3 in a separate roll call	19 (vii) pay certain
20 vote. Brad?	20 expenses occurring in connection with the issuance
21 MR. FLETCHER: Good morning. This is	21 of the Bonds and the refunding of the Prior Bonds.
22 Brad Fletcher. At this time, I'd like to note that	22 The plan of finance contemplates the
23 New Business Items 1, 2, 4, 5 and 6 the members are	23 Authority would issue the bonds under one or more
24 considering the approval only of the resolution and	24 bond indentures and loan agreements as a public
25 then not to exceed parameters contained therein.	25 offering by BofA Securities, Inc., JPMorgan
14	16
1 Item 1 is a Resolution authorizing the	1 Securities, LLC, Cabrera Capital Markets, LLC,
2 issuance of not to exceed \$550 million in	2 and/or any other underwriter named in the purchase
3 aggregate principle amount of Illinois Finance	3 contracts.
4 Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2025 (Rush	4 It is currently contemplated that one
5 University Systems for Health), one or more fixed	5 series of Bonds will initially bear interest at
6 rate and/or variable rates series; (the "Bonds"),	6 Fixed Rates and another series will initially bear
7 the proceeds of which are being loaned to Rush	7 interest at Long-Term Rates. It is currently
8 Systems for Health doing business as Rush University	8 contemplated each series of variable rate Bonds, if
9 Systems for Health, an Illinois not-for-profit	9 issued, will initially bear interest at Daily Rates.
10 corporation (the "Borrower") in order to assist the	10 Each series of variable rate Bonds will be
11 borrower in providing a portion of the funds	11 secured by an irrevocable transferrable direct pay
12 necessary to do any or all of the following:	12 letter of credit by JPMorganChase.
13 (i) finance, refinance, reimburse all or a	13 Each series of variable rate bonds will be
14 portion of the cost requiring constructing,	14 remarketed from time to time by one or more
15 renovating, remodeling and equipping certain	15 remarketing agents as named in the remarketing
16 healthcare facilities (the "Project") of	16 agreements between the Borrower and the marketing
17 one or more of the Borrower, Rush University Medical	17 agent. Interest on each series of Fixed-Rate Bonds
18 Center, an Illinois not-for-profit corporation,	18 and Long-Term Rate Bonds will be payable on
19 Copley Memorial Hospital, Inc., an Illinois not-for-	19 May 15th and November 15th of each year.
20 profit corporation, and Rush Oak Park Hospital,	20 Each year the Fixed-Rate Bonds and Long-
21 Inc., an Illinois not-for-profit corporation;	21 Term Rate Bonds will initially bear
22 (ii) refund all or a portion of the	22 interest at one or more stated rates not exceeding
23 outstanding (a) Illinois Finance Authority Revenue	23 7 percent per annum, per the resolution. Interest on
24 Bonds, Series 2015A (Rush University Medical Center	24 each series of Daily Rate Bonds will be established
25 Obligated Group) (the "Series 2015A Bonds"), B,	25 under the Multi-Modal bond indenture relating to
PLANE	T DEPOS

17	19
1 each series of Daily Rate Bonds and any remarketing	1 consisting of one or more series, in an aggregate
2 relating to each series of Daily Rate Bonds.	2 principle amount not to exceed \$35 million as a
3 Each series of Daily Rate Bonds will bear	3 limited public offering by B.C. Zeigler and Company
4 interest at initial rates not exceeding 7 percent	4 or an affiliate thereof (the "Underwriter").
5 per annum, per the Resolution. The Resolution	5 Interest on the Series 2025 bonds will be
6 authorizes a final maturity of not later than 40	6 payable on April 1st and October 1st commencing on
7 years from the date of issuance. More information	7 October 1, 2025.
8 can be found in the Project and Financing Summary	8 The Series 2025A bonds will bear interest
9 report provided in Appendix A.	9 at initial stated rates not exceeding 7 percent per
10 Does any Member have any questions or	10 annum and the Series 2025B bonds will bear interest
11 comments?	11 at initial stated rates not exceeding 8 percent per
12 Item 2, Chicago Theatre, Inc.	12 annum. The Bond Resolution authorizes the final
13 Proceeds of the Illinois Finance Authority Revenue	13 maturity of not later than 30 years from the date of
14 Project and Refunding Bonds Series 2025A (Goodman	14 issuance.
15 Theatre Project) (the "Series 2025A Bonds") and	15 More information can be found in the
16 Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds	16 Project and Financing Summary Report provided
17 Taxable Series 2025B (Goodman Theatre Project)	17 in Appendix A. As mentioned earlier by the chair
18 (the "Series 2025B Bonds",	18 with us today is David Narefsky of Mayer Brown
19 and together with the "Series 2025A Bonds",	19 representing Goodman as borrower's counsel. We also
20 the "Series 2025 Bonds") will be loaned to	20 have John Evans representing B.C. Ziegler and
21 Chicago Theatre Group, Inc., an Illinois	21 Company as the underwriter, and joining them is
22 not-for-profit corporation operating as The Goodman	22 Lewis Warrick of the Goodman Theatre as Chief
23 Theatre (the "Borrower"), in order to assist	23 Financial Officer. Lewis would like to say a few
24 the Borrower in providing a portion of funds	24 words.
25 necessary to do any or all of the following:	25 MR. WARRICK: Good morning. Thank you all,
18	20
1 (i) refund all or a portion of amounts	1 again, for this time and having us here to meet with
2 outstanding with respect to (A) Illinois Finance	2 you all today. On behalf of our Board of Trustees,
3 Authority Variable Rate Bonds, Series 2015	3 our artists, our staff, volunteers and patrons, we
4 (Goodman Theatre Project) (the "Series 2015 Bonds"),	4 just want to thank you for this opportunity. One
5 currently outstanding in the principle amount of	5 thing this will allow us to do is to continue into
6 approximately \$19,105,962; (B) the Amended and 7 Destated Terms Nature date of March 2010	6 our 100th year.
 7 Restated Term Notes dated as of May 8, 2019 8 outstanding in the amount of \$2,878,331 (the 	7 Next season will be our 100th year as an
	8 organization here in the city of Chicago. The last9 time we were here, I believe, and I wasn't there at
10 and (C) the Amended and Revolving Line of	10 the time, but the last time we were here we asked
11 Credit Note (One Month SOFR) dated December 18, 2024	11 for this work to happen. This will allow us to 12 continue with the said work and to continue to
12 (the "Taxable Line of Credit Note", and together 13 with the Series 2015 Bonds and the Taxable Term	13 provide art to the city and to provide culture.
14 Loans, "the "Prior Indebtedness");	14 We're the premier organization in the city
	14 we re the premier organization in the city 15 and we are continuing to be a continued partner with
15 (ii) fund certain capital expenditures16 of the Borrower;	16 the city. And so we thank you for this time and we
16 of the Borrower, 17 (iii) fund a debt service reserve fund for	17 thank you for your opportunity to think of us and
18 the Series 2025 Bonds; and	18 thank you for your support.
19 (iv) pay certain expenses incurred in	19 MEMBERS: Thank you.
20 connection with the issuance of the Series 2025	MENBERS. mank you.MR. FLETCHER: This has been a pleasure.
21 bonds and refunding or repayment of the prior	21 Thank you very much, Lewis. Does any member have any
22 indebtedness (collectively, the 'Financing	22 questions or comments? Okay. Hearing none. Next is
23 Purposes").	23 Item 4, first-time farmer bond, Ben Allen Coffey.
24 The plan of finance contemplates that the	24 Item four is a bond resolution for Ben Allen
25 Authority will issue the Series 2025 Bonds	25 Coffey and not to exceed amount of \$623,340.
PLANE	T DEPOS

21 23 Mr. Coffey is purchasing approximately 104 1 sole holder of the Bonds, will consent to the	
	Mr. Coffey is purchasing approximately 104
s of farmland located in Edgar County. The 2 Conversion and will continue to hold the Bonds	es of farmland located in Edgar County. The
	ople's Bank & Trust is the purchasing bank for
	s transaction. More information can be found on
1	project in the financial summary report provided
	Appendix A. Does any Member have any questions or
	nments?
Next is Item 5. Item five is a resolution 8 Patel.	
	horizing and approving the execution and delivery
	the Second Amendment to provide a loan
	eement to Nazareth Academy and Fifth Third
	mmercial Funding, Inc., approving the execution of
	Amended Bond and certain other agreements leading
	reto and related matters.
Nazareth Academy, an Illinois not-for- 15 On January 9, 2025, the Auditor General	
	fit corporation (the "Borrower") and Fifth Third
	mmercial Funding, Inc. an affiliate of Fifth Third
	nk, N.A. (the "Bond Purchaser") are requesting
	roval of a Resolution to authorize the execution
	delivery of a Second Amendment to Bond and Loan
	reements and other documents to effectuate certain
	endments related to the outstanding Illinois
	ance Authority Revenue Bond. (Nazareth Academy
	vject Series 2015),
(the "Series 2015 Bond"). Approval of this25 position were applicable cash flows thereof in for	· · · ·
22 24	
	solution will extend the term by which the Bond
	chaser will agree to own the Series 2015 bond
	up to six years and two months (that is, from tober 15, 2025 to December 31, 2031), extend the
	al maturity date is not later than December 31,
	31, reset the interest rate borne by the Series
	15 Bond (based in part on one-month Term SOFR) and
	ke certain other members requested by the Borrower
	the Bond Purchaser. Any member have any
	stions or comments? Next is Item Six.
Item 6 is a Resolution authorizing and 11 Business Items 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 and 7. Is there such a	
•	roving a conversion of the Illinois Finance
	chority Variable Rate Revenue Refunding Bonds,
	ies 2021B (Plymouth Place, Inc.)
(the "Bonds") from bearing interest and 15 MEMBER SUTTON: This is Lynn Sutton,	· · · · · ·
	able rates, tax-exempt rates and certain other
	tters. Plymouth Place, Inc., an Illinois not-for-
	fit corporation (the "Borrower") is requesting
	roval of a Resolution to authorize and approve a
	nversion of the currently taxable bonds to be
	ssued on a tax-exempt basis (the "Conversion")
	to execute and deliver any documents necessary
arry out such conversion. 23 Caldwell?	carry out such conversion.
A special purpose trust, beneficial owner 24 MEMBER CALDWELL: Yes.	A special purpose trust, beneficial owner which is Barclays Capital, Inc., as the

Transcript of Illinois Finance Authority Board Meeting
Conducted on March 11, 2025

25	27
1 Juracek?	1 equipment related thereto (collectively
2 MEMBER JURACEK: Yes.	2 the "Project"),
3 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	3 and (ii) pay expenses incurred in
4 Landek?	4 connection with the issuance of the Bond
5 MEMBER LANDEK: Yes.	5 (collectively, the "Financial Purposes").
6 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member Pawar?	6 The plan of finance contemplates that the
7 MEMBER PAWAR: Yes.	7 Authority will issue the Bond in a principle amount
8 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member Ryan?	8 not to exceed \$4 million as a direct purchase by
9 MEMBER RYAN: Yes.	9 Wintrust Bank, National Association (the "Bond
10 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	10 Purchaser"). During the Initial Interest Period of
11 Strautmanis?	11 ten years, interest on the bond will accrue at the
12 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Aye.	12 All-In Rate based, in part, on one month term SOFR.
13 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	13 The bond will bear interest at an initial rate not
14 Sutton?	14 exceeding 8 percent per annum.
15 MEMBER SUTTON: Yes.	15 The Bond Resolution authorizes a final
16 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	16 maturity of not later than 40 years from the date of
17 Wexler?	17 issuance and more information can be found in the
18 MEMBER WEXLER: Aye.	18 Project Financing Summary Report provided in
19 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	19 Appendix A. Does any Member have any questions or
20 Zeller?	20 comments? Thank you.
21 MEMBER ZELLER: Yes.	21 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. I would
22 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: And Chair	22 now like to request a motion to approve New Business
23 Hobert?	23 Item 3. Is there such a motion?
24 CHAIR HOBERT: Yes.	24 MEMBER WEXLER: This is Randy Wexler, so
25 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this	25 moved.
26	28
1 is Erin O'Leary. Chair Hobert, the ayes have it and	1 MEMBER ZELLER: This is Member Brad Zeller,
2 the motion carries.	2 second.
3 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. I would	3 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Will
4 like to now consider New Business Item 3 and take a	4 the Assistant Secretary please call the roll?
5 roll call vote.	5 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: This is Erin
6 MR. FLETCHER: Morning, again. This is	6 O'Leary. I will call the roll. Member Beres?
7 Brad Fletcher. I'd like to note that for New	7 MEMBER BERES: Aye.
8 Business Item 3, the Members are considering	8 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member
9 approval only of the resolution and the not to	9 Caldwell?
10 exceed parameters contained therein.	10 MEMBER CALDWELL: Yes.
11 Item 3, proceeds of the Illinois	11 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member
12 Finance Authority Revenue Bond (Special Olympics	12 Juracek?
13 Illinois Series 2025) (the "Bond") to hold the	13 MEMBER JURACEK: Yes.
14 Special Olympics Illinois, an Illinois not-for-	14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member
15 profit corporation (the "Borrower") in order to	15 Landek?
16 assist the Borrower in providing all or a portion of	16 MEMBER LANDEK: Yes.
17 the funds necessary to do any or all of	17 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member Pawar?
18 the following:	18 MEMBER PAWAR: Yes.
19 (i) finance, reimburse and/or	19 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member
20 refinance the taxable loan used to finance and/or	20 Ryan?
21 reimburse (a) acquisition, construction,	21 MEMBER RYAN: Abstain. I am abstaining as
22 refurbishment, creation, development, redevelopment	22 it relates to matters involving Special Olympic
23 and equipping of a commercial building to be used as	23 Illinois.
24 an office facility and other related uses and	24 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member
25 (b) purchase of related fixtures and	25 Strautmanis?
PLANE	

1 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Aye. 2 1 included staff, administrative and vendor federal 2 ASSISTANT SECRETARY OLEARY: Member 2 cost eninbursement, but not program or 4 MEMBER SUTTON: Aye. 2 cost eninbursement, but not program or 4 MEMBER SUTTON: Aye. 2 cost eninbursement, but not program or 6 Wexder? 5 blance sheet and help generate revenues. Grants, on 7 MEMBER ZELLER: Aye. 7 follo outcomes. The primary risks associated with 9 Zeller? 10 owll continue to incur in accordance with 11 CHAR HOBERT: Yes. 14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY OLEARY: Again, this 15 is Fin'O Clary, Char'H Obert, the ayes have it and 16 performance includs line times that may offset 10 Ortary, Char'H Obert, the ayes have it and 16 performance includs line times that may offset 12 Indications to the Climate Bait 14 However, the Authority duscuss 20 Chimate Bait Patione duscus in the net position of foreal So MRANDA : 'will trify di secuss 21 Mastreant and the performance in the		, ,
2 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member 2 cost reimbursement, but not program or 3 Suttori 3 product find development, i.e. via loans or gants. 4 MEMBER SUTTON: Aye. 4 It's important to note loans increase the 5 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member 6 the other hand, are expenditure programs that are 7 MEMBER WEXLER: Aye. 6 the other hand, are expenditure programs that are 7 MEMBER VEXLER: Aye. 7 of the other hand, are expenditure programs that are 7 MEMBER VEXLER: Aye. 7 of the other hand, are expenditure programs that are 10 MEMBER VEXLER: Aye. 8 policy outcomes. The primary risks associated with 11 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this 15 bit of the other hand, are expenditure programs that are 14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this 14 However, the Authority's current financial 15 bit on o'Leary: Chair Hobert. 18 product finance increase in the exposition. For 17 CHAIR HOBERT This is Will Hober. 18 public finance revenue and lower personal costs. 19 Differences in or offications to this Climate 18 pu	29 1 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Ave.	31 1 included staff, administrative and vendor federal
 Surton? MEMBER SUTTON: Aye. MEMBER SUTTON: Aye. MEMBER SUTTON: SecRETARY O'LEARY: Member Vester? MEMBER WEXLER: Aye. ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member Zeller? MEMBER WEXLER: Aye. ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member Tole Trapid. but they help build the market and policy outcomes. The primary risk associated with policy outcomes. The primary risk associated with<	-	
4 MEMBER SUTTON: Aye. 4 I's important to note loams increases the 5 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member 5 balance sheat and help generate revenues. Grants, on 7 MEMBER WEXLER: Aye. 6 the other hand, are expenditure programs that are 7 MEMBER ZELLER: Aye. 7 or repaid, but they help build the market and 8 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member 9 budgetary disruptions are the cost the Authority 10 MEMBER ZELLER: Aye. 10 owide and help generate revenues. Grants, on 11 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this 11 Congressionally-approved and lawfully-awarded 12 Iobert? 13 position 14 However, the Authority's current financial 14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this 14 However, the Authority sucrent financial 15 15 is fin o'Leary: Chair Hobert, the ayes have it and 14 However, the Authority sucrent financial 16 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 19 MS (RANDA: I will berify discuss 20 Climate Bank Plan Members may affirm, modify or 21 budgetary disruptions, the Authority has 22		
ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member 5 balance sheet and help generate recurse. Grants, on Wexler? 6 the other hand, are expenditure programs that are NEMBER WEXLER: Aye. 7 not repaid, but they help build the market and 8 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member 9 balgetary disruptions are the cost the Authority 10 MEMER ZELLER: Aye. 9 balgetary disruptions are the cost the Authority 11 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: And Chair 11 Congressionally-approved and lawfully-awarded 12 Hobert? 12 federal luws which may adversely inpact PV25 net 13 CHAIR HOBERT: Yes. 13 position. 14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this 15 performance includes line items that may offset 16 the motion carries. 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 19 MS GRANDA: Inak POBERT: This is Will Hobert. 18 Pursuant to Resolution 2022-1110-EX16, the Executive 18 public finance revenue and lower personale costs. 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 19 MS GRANDA: Inak pound, how the associated with agoing 21 Man. There are no modifications to this Climate 21 backet and provide by 35 MS, GRANDA: Chank you, Chair Hobert. 25 months increase in the net position. For 31 Mark Plan Members may affirm, modify or 20 21 Mark There are no modifications to this Climate		
6 Wexker? 6 the other hand, are expenditure programs that are 7 MEMBER WEXLER: Aye. 7 not repaid, but they help build the market and 8 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member 8 policy outcomes. The primary risks associated with 9 Dedgetary disruptions are the cost the Authority 10 with the Authority 10 MEMBER ZELLER: Aye. 11 Contract back with 11 11 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this 15 16 the motion carries. 10 12 Iobert? 13 Distingue the primary risks associated with 14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this 15 performatic includes which may adversely impact FY25 net 13 Distingue the primary risks associated 14 However, the Authority's current financial 15 performatic transmitting adversely impact FY25 net 13 position. 14 HOwever, the Authority's current financial 15 performatic helpsels in modify and position for fiscal 20 Char is Songanaba. 10 budgetary disruptions, the authority has 21 Ban	-	-
MEMBER WEXLER: Aye. 7 not repaid, but they help build the market and MSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member 9 bolicy outcomes. The primary risks associated with O Zeller? 10 MEMBER ZELLER: Aye. 10 MEMBER ZELLER: Aye. 10 will continue to incur in accordance with 11 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: And Chair 12 federal funds which may adversely impact FV25 net 13 CHAR HOBERT: Yes. 14 However, the Authority's current financial 14 her aution carries. 14 However, the Authority's current financial 15 is Frin O'Leary. Chair Hobert, the ayes have it and 16 berotion corris. 16 the motion carries. 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 10 O'Limate Bank Plan, Members may affirm, modify or 21 disapprove the modifications to the Climate Bank 21 Climate Bank Plan, Members may affirm, modify or 20 the rise in the net position. Arnidet the ongoing 21 Plan. There are no modifications to the Climate Bank 22 realized an increase in the net position for fiscal 25 MS. GRANDA: Chi mak you, Chair Hobert. 30 16 by adjug and myself. With that, Pl Hurn it over to 34 38 ably and myself. With that, Pl Hurn it over to 34 4 Sarajay and myself. With that, Pl Hurn it over to 37 5 MK. RANDA: Ch. This sis Sanjay Patel. 50		
ASSISTANT SECRETARY OLEARY: Member 9 Zeller? 10 MEMBER ZELLER: Aye. 11 ASSISTANT SECRETARY OLEARY: And Chair 12 Hobert? 13 CHAR HOBERT: Yes. 14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY OLEARY: Again, this 15 is Firio OLEARY: Again, this 15 is Firio OLEARY: Again, this 16 the motion carries. 17 CHAR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. 18 Pursuant to Resolution 2022-1110-EX16, the Executive 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 20 Climate Bank Plan. Members may affirm, modify or 21 disapprove the modifications to the Climate Bank 22 Plan. There are no modifications to this Climate Bank 22 Plan. There are no modifications to this Climate Bank 22 Plan. There are no modifications to this Climate Bank 23 Bank Plan dismonth. Next is a Presentation and 24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 26 forward, the financial report will be provided by 27 forward, the financial report will be provided by 28 Sanjay and myself. With that, TI turn it over to 30 Sanjay and myself. With that, TI turn it over to 30 Sanjay and myself. With that, TI turn it over to 31 Mis is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 21 forward, the financial report will be provided by 32 forward, the financial report will be provided by 33 Sanjay and myself. With that, TI turn it over to 43 Sanjay and myself. With that, TI turn it over to 43 Bank PLATEL: This is Sanjay Patel. 54 MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud 10 that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate 34 able to view the accompanying sildise. 54 MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud 54 consider at the federal level, the IFA Climate 35 adiet to view the accompanying sildise. 54 means the addit of the IFA's fature as three 36 adific accounce reporting the Sildis and the ison of S108 million of NCIF 34 energy investments under the IFA Act. 35 adiet to view the accompanying sildise. 36 adific accounce reporting the sequere the respect on federal programs that 36 turn aduso to think of the IFA's fature as three		
2 Zeller? 9 budgetary disruptions are the cost the Authority 10 MEMBER ZELLER: Aye. 9 budgetary disruptions are the cost the Authority 11 ASSISTANT SECRETARY OLEARY: And Chair 10 will continue to incur in accordance with 12 Hobert? 13 CHAIR HOBERT: Yes. 14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY OLEARY: Again, this 15 is Fin OLeary. Chair Hobert, the ayes have it and 15 is Fin OLeary. Chair Hobert, the symbol to correase. 16 potential adverse impact PY25 net position. For 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. 16 potential adverse impact on PY25 net position. For 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 10 budgetary disruptions, the Authority accurst 20 Climate Bank Plan, Members may affirm, modify or 18 bubic finance revenue and lower personnel costs. 21 Idisapprove the modifications to the Climate Bank 22 realized an increase in the net position. For 23 GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 20 consideration of Finacial Reports, Sit? 24 Consideration of Finacial Reports, Sit? 24 year ended Juns 30, 2024 was 33 million, however, 8 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 30 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 26 MS. GRANDA: Oh, Tm sorry, can you turn 7 10 Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 3 primarily attribute to the revenues associated		
10 MEMBER ZELLER: Aye. 11 ASSISTANT SECRETARY OTLEARY: And Chair 12 Hobert? 13 CHAIR HOBERT: Yes. 14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY OTLEARY: Again, this 15 is fin O'Leary, Chair Hobert, the ayes have it and 16 the motion carries. 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. 18 Pursuant to Resolution 2022-1110-EX16, the Executive 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 10 Chair Hobers may affirm, modify or 21 Plan. There are no modifications to this Climate 22 Plan. There are no modifications to this Climate 23 Bank Plan. Members may affirm, modify or 24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 25 MR. PATEL: This is Sinjay Patel. 6 MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 7 to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 3 abile to view tha accompanying slides. 9 MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud 10 thared yat S196.5 million.		
11 ASSISTANT SECRETARY OLEARY: And Chair 11 Congressionally-approved and lawfully-awarded 12 Idebert? 12 federal funds which may adversely inpact FV25 net 13 CHAIR HOBERT: Yes. 14 However, the Authority scurrent financial 15 is Erin OLeary. Chair Hobert, the ayes have it and 15 feoretail adverse inpact on FV25 net position. For 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. 18 Pursuant to Resolution 202-1110-EX16, the Executive 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 10 feoretail adverse inpact on FV25 net position. For 21 Cimate Bank Plan. Members may affirm, modify or 18 public finance revenue and lower personnel costs. 19 Director is required to submit a Reports, Six? 20 there are no modifications to this Climate 24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 24 vear ended June 30, 2024 was \$3 million. 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 3 Sanjay. 11 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 3 Sanjay. MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel.		
12 Hobert? 12 federal funds which may adversely impact FV25 net 13 OCHAIR HOBERT: Yes. 13 position. 14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this 14 However, the Authority's current financial 15 is Fin O'Leary. Chair Hobert, the ayes have it and 16 potential adverse impact on FV25 net position. For 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. 18 public finance revenue and lower personnel costs. 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 10 bet rise in the net position. Amidst the ongoing 21 Plan. There are no modifications to the Climate Bank 21 budgetary disruptions, the Authority has 23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and 22 realized an increase in the net position. For 23 Sanky Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and 23 example, the Authority's net position for fiscal 24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 24 year ended June 30, 2024 was 53 million; however, 8 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 30 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 31 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 3 32 34 bolt oview the accompanying slides. 35 MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel. 0 6 MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 7 7 to Page 123 of the book, so then you'Il be 3		
13 CHAR HOBERT: Yes. 13 position. 14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this 14 However, the Authority's current financial 15 is Erin O'Leary. Chair Hobert, theyes have it and 16 the motion carries. 14 However, the Authority's current financial 17 CHAR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. 14 However, the Authority's current financial 18 Pursuant to Resolution 2022-1110-EX16, the Executive 19 MS. GRANDA: Thill berrosome locots. 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 20 the rise in the net position. For 21 Diagtary disruptions, the Authority has 22 realized an increase in the net position. For 23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and 24 year ended June 30, 2024 was \$3 million; however, 8 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 1 26 MS. GRANDA: Oh, Th sorry, can you turn 30 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 2 Forward, the financial self- 6 MS. GRANDA: Oh, Th sorry, can you turn 30 1 30 MEMBER PATEL: This is Saigay Patel. 6 MR. PATEL: This is a padyance the 1 11 already at \$196.5 million. 31 t		
14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this 15 is Erin O'Leary. Chair Hobert, the ayes have it and 16 the motion carries. 15 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. 18 Pursuant to Resolution 2022-1110-EX16, the Executive 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 20 Climate Bank Plan, Members may affirm, modify or 21 Biaspapove the modifications to the Climate Bank 22 Plan, There are no modifications to this Climate 22 23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and 23 24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 24 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 23 30 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 21 21 forward, the financial starting this month and going 2 23 forward, the financial starting this month and going 2 24 forward, the financial starting this month and going 2 25 MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 3 5 MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel. 6 6 MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 6		
15 is Erin O'Leary. Chair Hobert, the ayes have it and 15 performance includes line items that may offset 16 the motion carries. 16 the motion carries. 17 CHAR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. 16 potential adverse impact on pry25 net position. For 18 Dursuant to Resolution 2022-1110-EX16, the Executive 19 MS. GRANDA: I will briefly discuss 20 Climate Bank Plan, Members may affirm, modify or 18 mublic finance revenue and lower personnel costs. 21 Bank Plan There are no modifications to the Climate 20 the rise in the net position. Amidst the ongoing 23 Bank Plan theis month Next is a Presentation and 22 realized an increase in the net position for fiscal 24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 22 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 30 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 1 2 forward, the financial report will be provided by 3 3 3 Sanjay and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to 3 3 4 Sanjay. MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel. 6 MS. GRANDA'. Oh, mo sorry, can you turn 7 to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 3 9 Well Asinterest and investment income. 3 del to view the accompanying slides. 9 9		-
16 the motion carries. 16 potential adverse impact on FY25 net position. For 17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. 18 pursuant to Resolution 2022-11110-EX16, the Executive 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 16 potential adverse impact on FY25 net position. For 17 is approve the modifications to the Climate Bank 20 Climate Bank Plan. Members may affirm, modify or 21 disapprove the modifications to the Climate Bank 20 the rise in the net position. Amidst the ongoing 22 plan. There are no modifications to the Climate Bank 21 budgetary disruptions, the Authority has 22 calized an increase in the net position. For 23 example, the Authority's net position for fiscal 24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 1 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 2 This is Sarjay and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to 30 1 3 Sanjay. 1 14 and doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 5 MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel. 6 MR. PATEL: Antids the ongoing budgetary 6 MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 7 disruptions, as we said all allong, the Authority has 8 able to view the accompanying slides.	14 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. 18 Pursuant to Resolution 2022-1110-EX16, the Executive 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 20 Climate Bank Plan. Members may affirm, modify or 21 disapprove the modifications to the Climate 23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and 24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 1 31 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 2 forward, the financial report will be provided by 3 Sanjay and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to 4 Sanjay. 5 MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel. 6 MS. GRANDA: On, I'm sorry, can you turn 7 to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 8 able to view the accompanying slides. 9 MEMERE PATEL: Is in sig ang Patel. 10 thange arean the faderal level, the FA Climate 11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the 12 Governor's Office priorities; help drive llimois 3 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean	15 is Erin O'Leary. Chair Hobert, the ayes have it and	15 performance includes line items that may offset
18 Pursuant to Resolution 2022-1110-EX16, the Executive 18 public finance revenue and lower personnel costs. 19 Director is required to submit a Report on the 10 MS. GRANDA: Will briefly discuss 20 Climate Bank Plan. Members may affirm, modify or 21 disapprove the modifications to the Climate Bank 21 Diagetary disruptions, the Authority has 20 the rise in the net position. Amidst the ongoing 21 Diagetary disruptions, the Authority has 21 realized an increase in the net position for fiscal 24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 24 year ended June 30, 2024 was \$3 million, however, 8 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 30 1 31 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 32 2 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 32 31 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 32 32 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 33 34 5 mR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel. 5 4 MS. GRANDA: Oh, Im sorry, can you turn 1 than doubled its net position of \$16x81 3 able to view the accomparying slides. 9 9 MEMBER PATEL: Inspite of the dark cloud 10 10 that presides at the federal level in accordance	16 the motion carries.	16 potential adverse impact on FY25 net position. For
19 Director is required to submit a Report on the19 MS. GRANDA: 1 will briefly discuss20 Climate Bank Plan. Members may affirm, modify or20 the rise in the net position. Amidst the ongoing21 disapprove the modifications to the Climate Bank22 trailized an increase in the net position. For23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and23 example, the Authority has24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six?24 year ended June 30, 024 was \$3 million, however, 825 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert.25 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more30301 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million.2 forward, the financial report will be provided by33 Sanjay, and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to34 Sanjay.25 MR. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn6 MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn7 to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be8 able to view the accompanying slides.9 MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud9 Year end 6/30/2024, total assets were \$82.1 million10 dual presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate11 already at \$196.5 million.11 anak goal remain the same: help advance the12 alrobut ot the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF14 energy investments under the IFA Act.13 attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF14 energy investments under the IFA sct.14 program at the federal level in accordance with15 oliging the balance sheet. It is helpful at this16 funds, which are under Authority account of Clibank. Are18 tim	17 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert.	17 example, these line items include investment income,
19 Director is required to submit a Report on the19 MS. GRANDA: 1 will briefly discuss20 Climate Bank Plan. Members may affirm, modify or20 the rise in the net position. Amidst the ongoing21 disapprove the modifications to the Climate Bank22 trailized an increase in the net position. For23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and23 example, the Authority has24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six?24 year ended June 30, 024 was \$3 million, however, 825 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert.25 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more30301 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million.2 forward, the financial report will be provided by33 Sanjay, and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to34 Sanjay.25 MR. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn6 MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn7 to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be8 able to view the accompanying slides.9 MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud9 Year end 6/30/2024, total assets were \$82.1 million10 dual presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate11 already at \$196.5 million.11 anak goal remain the same: help advance the12 alrobut ot the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF14 energy investments under the IFA Act.13 attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF14 energy investments under the IFA sct.14 program at the federal level in accordance with15 oliging the balance sheet. It is helpful at this16 funds, which are under Authority account of Clibank. Are18 tim	18 Pursuant to Resolution 2022-1110-EX16, the Executive	18 public finance revenue and lower personnel costs.
20 Climate Bank Plan. Members may affirm, modify or 20 the rise in the net position. Amidst the ongoing 21 disapprove the modifications to the Climate Bank 21 budgetary disruptions, the Authority has 22 Plan. There are no modifications to this Climate 22 realized an increase in the net position. For 23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and 22 realized an increase in the net position. For 23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and 22 realized an increase in the net position. For 23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and 24 year ended June 30, 2024 was \$3 million; however, 8 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 30 32 1 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 2 forward, the financial report will be provided by 3 3 Sanjay and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to 3 4 Sanjay. 5 5 MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel. 6 6 MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 7 7 to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 8 8 able to we the accompanying slides. 9 9 MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud 10 compared to total assets. or Fiscal 9 Coronoric Sofftice prioritics; help drive Illinoi	19 Director is required to submit a Report on the	
21 disapprove the modifications to the Climate Bank 21 budgetary disruptions, the Authority has 22 Plan. There are no modifications to this Climate 21 budgetary disruptions, the Authority has 23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and 22 realized an increase in the net position. For 23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and 23 example, the Authority's net position for fiscal 24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 24 year ended June 30, 2024 was \$3 million; however, 8 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 30 30 31 30 32 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 2 forward, the financial report will be provided by 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 3 sanjay. 1 than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 3 bits of the book, so then you'll be 3 with the deployment of the SSBCI federal loans, as 4 with the deployment of the SSBCI federal loans, as 5 well as interest and investment income. 6 MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 6 MS. GRANDA: We will be doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 7 to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 7 disruptions, as we said all along, the Authority has 8 able to view the accompanying slides. 9 Year end 6/30/2024, total assets were \$82.1 million		-
22 Plan. There are no modifications to this Climate22 realized an increase in the net position. For23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and22 realized an increase in the net position for fiscal24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six?23 example, the Authority's net position for fiscal25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert.30303131 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going302 forward, the financial report will be provided by3032 forward, the financial report will be provided by30333434 Sanjay.345 MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel.356 MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn67 to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be88 able to view the accompanying slides.99 MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud910 that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the12 Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean14 energy investments under the IFA Act.15 Also, maintain financial self-16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three19 self-sustaing business units: (i) Economic20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate21 Bank.22 As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the23 federal level with respect to federal programs that24 the Authorit		
 23 Bank Plan this month. Next is a Presentation and 24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 26 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 27 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 28 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 29 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 20 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 20 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 21 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 22 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 21 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 22 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 23 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 24 year ended June 30, 2024 was \$3 million, however, 8 25 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 26 morths into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 27 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 28 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has more 29 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has 30 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has 30 months into Fiscal Year 2025, the Authority has 31 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean 4 energy investments under the IFA Act. 15 Also, maintain financial self- 16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by 17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this 18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three 19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic 20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate 21 As Imentioned, the uncertainty at the 23 federal level with respect to federal programs that 24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 2025 25 budgetary disru		
24 Consideration of Financial Reports, Six? 24 year ended June 30, 2024 was \$3 million; however, 8 25 MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert. 30 30 32 31 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 1 2 forward, the financial report will be provided by 3 32 This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 2 33 forward, the financial report will be provided by 3 34 managed the financial report will be provided by 3 35 MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel. 6 6 MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 7 to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 5 8 able to view the accompanying slides. 9 Year end 6/30/2024, total assets on Fiscal 9 MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud 10 compared to total assets at 2/28/2025 we are 11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the 12 An increase in total assets is primarily 13 attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF 14 energy investments under the IFA Act. 15 Aso, maintain financial self- 16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by<		-
25MS. GRANDA: Thank you, Chair Hobert.25month and going 230321This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 2forward, the financial report will be provided by 3301than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million.322This is six Granda. Starting this month and going 2forward, the financial report will be provided by 3301than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million.323Sanjay and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to 4Sanjay.2This rise in the net position to \$6.9 million.335MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel.6MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 7to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 8 able to view the accompanying slides.5well as interest and investment income.6MR. PATEL: Antidst the ongoing budgetary 77to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 8 able to view the accompanying slides.9Year end 6/30/2024, total assets on Fiscal 999MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud 10 that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate 11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the 12 Governor's Office proirties; help drive Illinois 13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean 14 energy investments under the IFA Act.12An increase in total assets is primarily 13 attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by 17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this 18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three 19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic 20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Cli		
30321This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going 2 forward, the financial report will be provided by 3 Sanjay and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to 4 Sanjay.1than doubled its net position to \$6.9 million. 231This rise in the net position to \$6.9 million.232This rise in the net position to \$6.9 million.323133Sanjay and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to 43334Sanjay.335MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel.336MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 7 to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 8 able to view the accompanying slides.636MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud 10 that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate 11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the 12 Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois 13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean 14 energy investments under the IFA Act.1015Also, maintain financial self- 16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by 17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this 18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three 19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic 20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate 21 federal level with respect to federal programs that 22 the Authority is an award recipient has created 2025 25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget3030EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was 24 to have the slides up, we had a technical difficulty 25 so we apologize.	÷ 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1This is Six Granda. Starting this month and going2forward, the financial report will be provided by3Sanjay and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to4Sanjay.5MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel.6MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn7to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be8able to view the accompanying slides.9MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud10that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate11Bank goal remain the same: help advance the12Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois13economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean14energy investments under the IFA Act.15Also, maintain financial self-16sufficiency without state appropriations and by16funds, which are under Authority control, but remain17building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this18time also to think of the IFA's future as three19self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic20Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate21Bank.22As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the23federal level with respect to federal programs that24the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget		
2forward, the financial report will be provided by 32This rise in the net position is3Sanjay and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to 4Sanjay.35MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel.4with the deployment of the SSBCI federal loans, as6MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 7to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 85well as interest and investment income.6MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud 10 that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate 11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the 12 Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois 13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean 14 energy investments under the IFA Act.9Year end 6/30/2024, total assets on Fiscal 		
3Sanjay and myself. With that, I'll turn it over to 43primarily attributable to the revenues associated 44Sanjay.3primarily attributable to the revenues associated 44Sanjay.4with the deployment of the SSBCI federal loans, as5MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel.5well as interest and investment income.6MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn 7to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be 8solution incomes.8able to view the accompanying slides.9WEI as interest and investment income.9MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud 10 that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate 11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the 11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the 12 Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois 13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean 14 energy investments under the IFA Act.12An increase in total assets is primarily 13 attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF 14 program at the federal level in accordance with 1516sufficiency without state appropriations and by 17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this 18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three 19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic 20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate 21 Bank.1316 funds, which are under Authority account at Citibank. Are 18 there any questions?23federal level with respect to federal programs that 24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 2025 25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget23EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was 24 to have the slides up,		-
4Sanjay.4with the deployment of the SSBCI federal loans, as5MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel.5well as interest and investment income.6MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn6MR. PATEL: Amidst the ongoing budgetary7to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be6MR. PATEL: Amidst the ongoing budgetary8able to view the accompanying slides.9disruptions, as we said all along, the Authority has9MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud9Year end 6/30/2024, total assets. on Fiscal9MEMBER patter: In spite of the dark cloud9Year end 6/30/2024, total assets at 2/28/2025 we are11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the10 compared to total assets at 2/28/2025 we are11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the11 already at \$196.5 million.12 Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois12An increase in total assets is primarily13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean13 attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF14 energy investments under the IFA Act.14 program at the federal level in accordance with15Also, maintain financial self-15 Congressionally-approved lawfully-awarded federal16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by16 funds, which are under Authority account at Citibank. Are18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three18 there any questions?19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic19MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate21 al		-
5MR. PATEL: This is Sanjay Patel.5well as interest and investment income.6MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn7to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be88able to view the accompanying slides.9MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud710that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate10compared to increase total assets. On Fiscal9MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud9Year end 6/30/2024, total assets were \$82.1 million10that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate10compared to total assets at 2/28/2025 we are11Bank goal remain the same: help advance the11already at \$196.5 million.12Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois12An increase in total assets is primarily13attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF14energy investments under the IFA Act.14program at the federal level in accordance with15Also, maintain financial self-15Congressionally-approved lawfully-awarded federal16sufficiency without state appropriations and by16funds, which are under Authority control, but remain17building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this17frozen at an Authority account at Citibank. Are18time also to think of the IFA's future as three18there any questions?19self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic20presentation20Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate21along with the slides		
6MS. GRANDA: Oh, I'm sorry, can you turn6MR. PATEL: Amidst the ongoing budgetary7to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be8able to view the accompanying slides.7disruptions, as we said all along, the Authority has8able to view the accompanying slides.9MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud9Year end 6/30/2024, total assets on Fiscal9MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud9Year end 6/30/2024, total assets were \$82.1 million10that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate10compared to total assets at 2/28/2025 we are11Bank goal remain the same: help advance the11already at \$196.5 million.12Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois12An increase in total assets is primarily13economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean13attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF14energy investments under the IFA Act.14program at the federal level in accordance with15Also, maintain financial self-15Congressionally-approved lawfully-awarded federal16sufficiency without state appropriations and by16funds, which are under Authority account at Citibank. Are18time also to think of the IFA's future as three19MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our20Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate21along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank22As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the23EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was24<		
7to Page 123 of the book, so then you'll be7disruptions, as we said all along, the Authority has8able to view the accompanying slides.9MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud9Year end 6/30/2024, total assets. On Fiscal9MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud9Year end 6/30/2024, total assets were \$82.1 million10that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate10compared to total assets at 2/28/2025 we are11Bank goal remain the same: help advance the1112Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois1213economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean1414energy investments under the IFA Act.1415Also, maintain financial self-1516sufficiency without state appropriations and by1517building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this1718time also to think of the IFA's future as three1819self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic1920Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate2121Bank.2122As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the2223EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was24the Authority is an award recipient has created 20252525budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget2525budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25		
 8 able to view the accompanying slides. 9 MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud 10 that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate 11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the 12 Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois 13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean 14 energy investments under the IFA Act. 15 Also, maintain financial self- 16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by 17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this 18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three 19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic 20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate 21 Bank. 22 As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the 23 federal level with respect to federal programs that 24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 2025 25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget 		
9MEMBER PATEL: In spite of the dark cloud 10 that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate 11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the 12 Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois 13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean 14 energy investments under the IFA Act.9Year end 6/30/2024, total assets were \$82.1 million 10 compared to total assets at 2/28/2025 we are 11 already at \$196.5 million.13accordance with 15Also, maintain financial self- 16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by 17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this 18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three 19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic 20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate 219Year end 6/30/2024, total assets were \$82.1 million 10 compared to total assets at 2/28/2025 we are 11 already at \$196.5 million.12An increase in total assets is primarily 13 attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF 14 program at the federal level in accordance with 15 Congressionally-approved lawfully-awarded federal 16 funds, which are under Authority control, but remain 17 frozen at an Authority account at Citibank. Are 18 there any questions?19MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our 20 presentation21along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank 22 you.23federal level with respect to federal programs that 24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 2025 25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget		
10 that presides at the federal level, the IFA Climate10 compared to total assets at 2/28/2025 we are11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the11 already at \$196.5 million.12 Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois12 An increase in total assets is primarily13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean14 energy investments under the IFA Act.15 Also, maintain financial self-15 Congressionally-approved lawfully-awarded federal16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by16 funds, which are under Authority control, but remain17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this17 frozen at an Authority account at Citibank. Are18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three19 MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate21 along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank22 As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the23 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget	1 7 0	
11 Bank goal remain the same: help advance the12 Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean14 energy investments under the IFA Act.15 Also, maintain financial self-16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate21 Bank.22 As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the23 federal level with respect to federal programs that24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget	*	
12 Governor's Office priorities; help drive Illinois12An increase in total assets is primarily13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean13 attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF14 energy investments under the IFA Act.14 program at the federal level in accordance with15Also, maintain financial self-14 program at the federal level in accordance with16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by16 funds, which are under Authority control, but remain17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this17 frozen at an Authority account at Citibank. Are18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three18 there any questions?19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic19MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate21 along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank22As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the22 you.23 federal level with respect to federal programs that24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 so we apologize.24 to have the slides up, we had a technical difficulty	*	*
13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean13 attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF14 energy investments under the IFA Act.14 program at the federal level in accordance with15 Also, maintain financial self-15 Congressionally-approved lawfully-awarded federal16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by16 funds, which are under Authority control, but remain17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this17 frozen at an Authority account at Citibank. Are18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three18 there any questions?19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic19 MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate21 along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank22 As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the23 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 so we apologize.	e 1	· ·
14 energy investments under the IFA Act.14 program at the federal level in accordance with15Also, maintain financial self-15 Congressionally-approved lawfully-awarded federal16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by16 funds, which are under Authority control, but remain17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this16 funds, which are under Authority control, but remain18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three18 there any questions?19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic19MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate21 along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank22As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the22 you.23 federal level with respect to federal programs that24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525 budget25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget225 so we apologize.		
15Also, maintain financial self-15Congressionally-approved lawfully-awarded federal16sufficiency without state appropriations and by16funds, which are under Authority control, but remain17building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this16funds, which are under Authority control, but remain18time also to think of the IFA's future as three18there any questions?19self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic19MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our20Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate20presentation21Bank.21along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank22As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the22you.23federal level with respect to federal programs that24the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 so we apologize.24	13 economic growth; reduce debt cost; and drive clean	13 attributed to the inclusion of \$108 million of NCIF
16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by 17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this 18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three 19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic 20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate 21 Bank.16 funds, which are under Authority control, but remain 17 frozen at an Authority account at Citibank. Are 18 there any questions?20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate 21 Bank.19 MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our 20 presentation 21 along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank 22 you.23 federal level with respect to federal programs that 24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 2025 25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget23 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was 24 to have the slides up, we had a technical difficulty 25 so we apologize.	14 energy investments under the IFA Act.	14 program at the federal level in accordance with
 17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this 18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three 19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic 20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate 21 Bank. 22 As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the 23 federal level with respect to federal programs that 24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 2025 25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget 17 frozen at an Authority account at Citibank. Are 17 frozen at an Authority account at Citibank. Are 18 there any questions? 19 MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our 20 presentation 21 along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank 22 you. 23 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was 24 to have the slides up, we had a technical difficulty 25 so we apologize. 	15 Also, maintain financial self-	15 Congressionally-approved lawfully-awarded federal
18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic19 MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate20 presentation21 Bank.21 along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank22 As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the23 federal level with respect to federal programs that24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 so we apologize.	16 sufficiency without state appropriations and by	16 funds, which are under Authority control, but remain
18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three18 time also to think of the IFA's future as three19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic19 MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate20 presentation21 Bank.21 along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank22 As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the23 federal level with respect to federal programs that24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 so we apologize.	17 building the balance sheet. It is helpful at this	17 frozen at an Authority account at Citibank. Are
19 self-sustaining business units: (i) Economic19MS. GRANDA: We will be improving our20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate20 presentation21 Bank.21 along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank22As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the23 federal level with respect to federal programs that24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget24 to have the slides up, we had a technical difficulty25 so we apologize.	•	
20 Development, (ii) Public Finance, and (iii) Climate20 presentation21 Bank.21 along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank22 As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the22 you.23 federal level with respect to federal programs that23 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 so we apologize.		
21 Bank.21 along with the slides, this is our first time. Thank22As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the23 federal level with respect to federal programs that24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202525 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget23 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was24 to have the slides up, we had a technical difficulty25 so we apologize.		
22As I mentioned, the uncertainty at the22 you.23 federal level with respect to federal programs that23EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202524 to have the slides up, we had a technical difficulty25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 so we apologize.		
23 federal level with respect to federal programs that 24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 2025 25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget23 EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR MEISTER: The intent was 24 to have the slides up, we had a technical difficulty 25 so we apologize.		
24 the Authority is an award recipient has created 202524 to have the slides up, we had a technical difficulty25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 so we apologize.	•	
25 budgetary disruptions. For example, the 2025 budget25 so we apologize.		

33		35
1 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Thank	1 funding opportunity this Spring. Item four,	55
2 you for that report. I would like to request a	2 charging and fueling infrastructure grants. The	
3 motion to accept the preliminary and unaudited	3 Authority continues to work with Illinois Department	
4 financial report for the eight-month period ended	4 of Transportation, or IDOT, to sign a grant	
5 February 28, 2025.	5 agreement and begin drawing down funds for this	
	6 grant.	
	7 The Authority is continuing to make	
8 MEMBER CALDWELL: This is Karen Caldwell,	8 progress to secure a statewide vendor and is	
9 second.	9 beginning to connect with partners to discuss their	
10 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. All	10 next steps, which includes signing grant agreements	
11 those in favor?	11 with our sub awardees and completing environmental	
12 MEMBER: Aye.	12 reviews for their sites. We are discussing finding	
13 CHAIR HOBERT: Any opposed? The ayes have	13 partners who are interested in being a part of the	
14 it and the motion carries. Next is the Climate Bank	14 first tranche of sites to work with our state-	
15 Plan Standing Report. Claire.	15 provided vendor.	
16 MS. BRINLEY: This is Claire Brinley.	16 Item five, Solar for All. The Authority	
17 The Climate Bank Plan Standing Report can be found	17 continues to make progress to deploy its \$156	
18 on Page 132 of your board book. Item one, Resilience	18 million Solar for All grant. The Authority has	
19 Codes and ImplementationFuse, or RECI, grants. There	19 resumed conversations with our project officer and	
20 are no new updates on the RECI grant. The Authority	20 we recently submitted our draft quality assurance	
21 continues to work with the Illinois Green Alliance	21 project plan to our EPA project officer for	
22 to develop new resources for the Building Energy	22 review.	
23 Resource Hub website for the grant.	23 For items six and seven, there are no new	
24 Item two, Energy Efficiency Revolving Loan	24 updates on the Authority's C-PACE open market	
25 Funds, or EERLF. On February 19th, the Authority	25 initiative or the 4FJ initiative. Senior Vice-	
34		36
1 hosted its first Energy Efficiency Revolving Loan	1 President Maria Colangelo will be presenting item	20
2 Fund, or EERLF, webinar, which had a total of 245	2 eight. Item nine, National Clean Investment Fund. As	
3 participants. The Authority will be hosting an EERLF	3 of February 13th, the Authority's subaward from the	
4 roundtable discussion with sustainable developers on	4 Coalition for Green Capital remains frozen in our	
5 March 21st.	5 Citibank account, I believe this will be discussed	
6 Pre-applications for this program are open	6 later.	
7 on the Authority's website. Item three, grid		
8 resilience grants. The Authority has sent a total of9 seven grid resilience grant applications to the U.S.		
10 Department of Energy, or DOE, for approval. All	10 removed from the FEMA website.	
11 seven projects are supported by small utilities, and	11 The Authority is working in partnership	
12 six of the seven projects will benefit disadvantaged	12 with Illinois Emergency Management Agency, the	
13 communities.	13 Illinois State Board of Education and the Illinois	
14 All of the projects are located in Central	14 Department of Natural Resources to apply for this	
15 and Southern Illinois counties, which represents	15 Opportunity when, or if, that Notice of Funding	
16 Sangamon, Jasper, Jackson, Schuyler, Hope, Hardin,	16 Opportunity is reposted. Item 11, the Walton Family	
17 and Macoupin County, among others.	17 Foundation.	
18 Project examples include emergency	18The Authority continues to collaborate with	
19 equipment share project, vegetation management	19 qualified venturers and PRE Collective who you heard	
20 projects, and energy assistance modernization	20 from last month to identify opportunities to invest	
21 projects, such as replacing aging wires, installing	21 in nature-based solutions. The Authority is working	
22 new switches, fuse saves, and deploying new outage	22 with Pre Collective to plan a workshop on this	
23 management systems. All of these are intended to	23 topic, which is tentatively set for April 23rd, in	
24 protect grid systems and improve resilience.	24 which all of you are welcome to join.	
25 The Authority plans to open a round two	25 Item 12, Legislative initiatives. The	
	T DEPOS	

	,
1 Authority continues to make progress with the	39 1 Once federal SSBCI funds are deployed as
2 Governor's Office and Senator Rachel Ventura's team	2 loans from any state, consistent with the terms of
3 on advancing our two legislative proposals. We are	3 the agreement of DCEO and the SSBCI program ends,
4 hopeful that one of our bills, Senate Bill	4 these funds will be permanently added to the
5 2306 will be heard in the Senate Executive	5 Authority's balance sheet. Domembers have any
	 6 questions or comments? Thank you. 7 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Next is
	 8 the procurement report, Six? 9 MS. GRANDA: This is Six Granda. The
9 are working on drafting amendment language with the 10 Governor's Office for Senate Bill 2159, which	10 the contracts listed in the March 2025
11 expands the Authority's ability to use idle funds	11 procurement report are to support the Authority's
12 for Climate Bank purposes.	12 operations; the report also includes expiring
13 Lastly, please refer to item 13 of the	12 operations, the report also includes expiring 13 contracts into June of 2025. The Authority recently
	· · ·
14 Standing Report for information about recent	14 signed a contract with National Tek Services, Inc.
15 Authority stakeholder engagement events. Are there	15 to provide Mail Archiva software. Are there any
16 any questions or comments? Thank you.	16 questions?
17 MS. COLANGELO: Good morning. This is	17 CHAIR HOBERT: Thank you. This is Will
18 Maria Colangelo. I am going to update on SSBCI. In	18 Hobert. Next is Other Business. Are there any other
19 late February, DCEO announced to approved lenders 20 that the State Small Business Credit Initiative	19 business to come before the members?
	20 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: This is Erin
21 Advantage Illinois program received additional	21 O'Leary. Vice Chair Nava, Member Fuentes and Member
22 funding from the U.S. Treasury and it was accepting	22 Poole were unable to participate today.
23 new applications.	23 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. I would
24 The Authority immediately saw an uptick in	24 like to request a motion to excuse absences of Vice
25 program inquiries and appointments, as approved	25 Chair Nava, Member Fuentes and Member Poole who
1 lenders and eligible companies are enthusiastic	40 1 were unable to participate today. Is there such a
	 2 motion? 3 MEMBER JURACEK: This is Arlene Juracek, so
	 5 MEMBER PAWAR: This is Ameya Pawar, second. 6 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. All
6 In March, the SSBCI team completed	6 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. All 7 those in favor?
7 underwriting the first project in calendar year	
8 2025. The project provides funding for a wastewater	8 MEMBERS: Aye.
9 treatment installation by a Chicago food	9 CHAIR HOBERT: Any opposed? The ayes have
10 manufacturer and distributor. Since inception, the	10 it and the motion carries. Next is Closed Session.
11 Authority's SSBCI program has approved \$8.6 million	11 Is there any matter for discussion in closed
12 in participations across 21 projects, of which 17	12 session?
13 have funded and 1 is in review.	13 MR. STONECIPHER: This is Matt Stonecipher.
14 The Authority currently has \$11.4 million	14 There is a matter for discussion in closed session
15 available for new projects. Importantly, the federal	15 today, pursuant to Section $2(c)(11)$ of the Open
16 SSBCI funding allows the Authority to directly	16 Meetings Act 5 ILCS 120-2(c)(11). Chair Hobert,
17 engage with commercial lenders and private companies	17 please request a motion for a roll call vote to
18 in real time with real solar and/or energy cost	18 enter closed session at this time.
19 savings, using both the Illinois Power Agency	
	19 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. I'd
20 Renewable Energy Credit and various federal tax	20 like to request a motion to enter closed session at
20 Renewable Energy Credit and various federal tax 21 credits Congressionally-approved and lawfully-	20 like to request a motion to enter closed session at21 this time. Is there such a motion?
20 Renewable Energy Credit and various federal tax21 credits Congressionally-approved and lawfully-22 available under the Federal Inflation Reduction Act.	20 like to request a motion to enter closed session at21 this time. Is there such a motion?22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: This is Michael
 20 Renewable Energy Credit and various federal tax 21 credits Congressionally-approved and lawfully- 22 available under the Federal Inflation Reduction Act. 23 Both the IPA REC and the Federal IRA 	 20 like to request a motion to enter closed session at 21 this time. Is there such a motion? 22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: This is Michael 23 Strautmanis, so moved.
 20 Renewable Energy Credit and various federal tax 21 credits Congressionally-approved and lawfully- 22 available under the Federal Inflation Reduction Act. 23 Both the IPA REC and the Federal IRA 24 Act credit act as equity and enhance the SSBCI 	 20 like to request a motion to enter closed session at 21 this time. Is there such a motion? 22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: This is Michael 23 Strautmanis, so moved. 24 MEMBER SUTTON: This is Lynn Sutton,
 20 Renewable Energy Credit and various federal tax 21 credits Congressionally-approved and lawfully- 22 available under the Federal Inflation Reduction Act. 23 Both the IPA REC and the Federal IRA 	 20 like to request a motion to enter closed session at 21 this time. Is there such a motion? 22 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: This is Michael 23 Strautmanis, so moved.

41 1 CHAIR HOBERT: This is Will Hobert. Will	43 1 So we do not anticipate any further
4 O'Leary. I will call the roll. Member Beres?	
5 MEMBER BERES: Aye.6 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	5 [break]
	6 By a vote of the Members of the Illinois
7 Caldwell?	7 Finance Authority, we have exited closed session and
8 MEMBER CALDWELL: Yes.	8 voted to adjourn the meeting with no further action.
9 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	 9 Thank you for everyone who attended. 10 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: This is Erin
10 Juracek?	
11 MEMBER JURACEK: Aye.	11 O'Leary. The time is now 11:13 a.m. and this meeting
12 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	12 is adjourned.
13 Landek?	13
14 MEMBER LANDEK: Yes.	14
15 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member Pawar?	15
16 MEMBER PAWAR: Yes.	16
17 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member Ryan?	17
18 MEMBER RYAN: Yes.	18
19 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	19
20 Strautmanis?	20
21 MEMBER STRAUTMANIS: Aye.	21
22 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	22
23 Sutton?	23
24 MEMBER SUTTON: Aye.	24
25 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Member	25
42 1 Wexler?	44 1 CERTIFICATE OF TRANSCRIBER
	4 ability from the audio recordings and supporting5 information; and that I am neither counsel for,
8 CHAIR HOBERT: Aye.9 ASSISTANT SECRETARY O'LEARY: Again, this	8 otherwise, in its outcome, the above 43 pages9 contain a full, true and correct transcription of
-	10 the tape-recording that I received regarding the
10 is Erin O'Leary. Chair Hobert, the ayes have it and 11 the motion carries. The time is 10:10 a.m.	11 event listed on the caption on page 1.
12 MR. STONECIPHER: All right. Thank you.	12
13 This is Matt Stonecipher. At this time, this meeting	12 13 I further declare that I have no interest
14 will be entering closed session. Members attending	14 in the event of the action.
15 in Springfield should disconnect from the current	
16 Webex or you can stay on it, as well as	16 line
17 members of the public.	17
18 The Webex or dial-in that you are currently	17 18 March 17, 2025
19 using to participate in for this portion of the	19 Chris Naaden
20 meeting, it will go into mute and we will return to	20
21 this existing call-in number and link as soon as	
22 we exit closed session. I will note that, to the	21 (576198, Illinois Finance Authority February Board
TA AND EXTERNOL SERVICE TWITT DOLE TRAFTIC THE	22 Meeting $3 11 25$)
	22 Meeting, 3-11-25)
23 extent any members of the public are attending the	23
23 extent any members of the public are attending the24 meeting, the only matter remaining on the agenda	23 24
23 extent any members of the public are attending the24 meeting, the only matter remaining on the agenda25 following closed session is Adjournment.	23

A	act	after	allen
ability	4:1, 24:7,	10:16, 13:18	20:23, 20:24
37:11, 44:4	30:14, 38:22,	again	alliance
able	38:24, 40:16	3:24, 20:1,	33:21
30:8	action	25:25, 26:6,	allow
about	43:8, 44:14	29:14, 42:9	20:5, 20:11
37:14, 38:2	actions	agencies	allows
above	11:12	11:9	38:16
44:8	active	agency	along
absences	13:6	36:12, 38:19	32:7, 32:21
39:24	activities	agenda	already
abstain	13:7	4:15, 5:24,	32:11
28:21	activity	5:25, 6:2, 7:13,	also
abstaining	7:15, 12:8,	8:6, 8:9, 12:4,	4:12, 7:22,
28:21	12:13, 43:2	13:17, 42:24	8:6, 9:10, 9:15,
abundance	added	agent	10:9, 11:18,
13:12	39:4	16:17	19:19, 30:15,
academy	additional	agents	30:18, 39:12
-	10:18, 11:25,	16:15	although
8:9, 21:11,	37:21, 38:2	aggregate	13:8
21:15, 21:23	additions	14:3, 19:1,	amended
accept	5:25, 6:13	23:22	4:1, 18:6,
10:7, 10:11,	address	aging	18:10, 21:13
10:15, 23:11, 23:12, 33:3	8:5	34:21	amendment
-	adjourn	agree	21:10, 21:20,
accepted	43:8	12:2, 22:2	37:9
10:1, 24:2	adjourned	agreement	amendments
accepting 37:22	43:12	21:11, 35:5,	8:8, 21:22
	adjournment	39:3	ameya
access	42:25	agreements	6:19, 40:5
9:24	administrative	15:24, 16:16,	amidst
accompanying	31:1	21:13, 21:21,	31:20, 32:6
30:8	advance	35:10	among
accordance	30:11	all	34:17
3:25, 24:1,	advancing	2:2, 6:7, 6:20,	amount
31:10, 32:14	37:3	14:12, 14:13,	14:3, 18:5,
account	advantage	14:22, 15:7,	18:8, 19:2,
32:17, 36:5	37:21	17:25, 18:1,	20:25, 27:7
accounting	adverse	19:25, 20:2,	amounts
24:1	31:16	23:19, 26:16,	18:1
accrue	adversely	26:17, 32:7,	announced
27:11	31:12	33:10, 34:10,	37:19
acquisition	advised	34:14, 34:23,	annual
26:21	4:23	35:16, 35:18,	10:9, 10:12,
acres	affiliate	36:24, 40:6,	23:14
21:2	19:4, 21:17	42:12	annum
across	affirm	all-in	16:23, 17:5,
7:16, 38:12	29:20	27:12	19:10, 19:12,
			1

		,	15
27:14	13:24, 21:19,	2:21, 2:25, 3:3,	audit
another	21:25, 22:19,	3:6, 3:9, 3:12,	8:20, 8:21,
16:6	26:9, 34:10	3:15, 3:18,	9:2, 9:5, 9:6,
anticipate	approve	3:21, 3:24,	9:12, 9:14,
43:1	6:2, 6:15,	5:14, 6:25,	9:16, 9:22,
any	22:19, 24:10,	9:17, 24:18,	9:25, 10:1,
4:14, 4:23,	27:22	24:19, 24:22,	10:6, 10:8,
5:11, 5:17,	approved	24:25, 25:3,	10:11, 10:14,
5:24, 6:10,	10:7, 10:9,	25:6, 25:8,	10:18, 23:12,
6:12, 6:23,	11:9, 11:19,	25:10, 25:13,	23:13, 23:17,
7:11, 10:18,	37:19, 37:25,	25:16, 25:19,	23:19, 24:4
12:15, 12:25,	38:5, 38:11	25:22, 25:25,	audit's
14:12, 16:2,	approving	28:4, 28:5,	9:12
17:1, 17:10,	21:9, 21:12,	28:8, 28:11,	auditor
17:25, 20:21,	22:12	28:14, 28:17,	9:11, 23:15
21:6, 22:9,	approximately	28:19, 28:24,	auditor's
22:22, 23:6,	18:6, 21:1	29:2, 29:5,	23:18
24:8, 26:17,	-	29:8, 29:11,	auditors
24:8, 28:17, 27:19, 32:18,	april	29:14, 39:20,	9:17
33:13, 37:16,	19:6, 36:23	41:2, 41:3,	
39:2, 39:5,	archiva	41:6, 41:9,	authority
39:15, 39:18,	39:15	41:12, 41:15,	1:9, 2:3, 2:5,
40:9, 40:11,	arlene	41:17, 41:19,	2:9, 7:18, 8:3,
40:9, 40:11, 42:23, 43:1,	6:17, 8:22,	41:22, 41:25,	8:12, 9:14,
42:23, 43:1, 44:6	8:24, 10:24,	42:3, 42:6,	9:20, 10:1,
	11:5, 40:3	42:9, 43:10	11:11, 11:19,
anyone	arrived	associated	14:4, 14:23,
4:3, 5:24,	4:8, 5:16	31:8, 32:3	15:1, 15:4,
6:12, 7:1, 7:6	art	association	15:23, 17:13,
apologize	20:13	27:9	17:16, 18:3,
32:25	artists	assurance	18:25, 21:23,
appendix	20:3	35:20	22:13, 23:23,
17:9, 19:17,	arts	assurances	24:7, 26:12,
21:6, 27:19	8:4	10:3	27:7, 30:24,
applicable	asked	attended	31:9, 31:21,
23:25	20:10	43:9	31:25, 32:7,
applications	aspects	attending	32:16, 32:17,
34:9, 37:23,	23:20	2	33:20, 33:25,
38:3	assets	2:12, 2:15, 42:14, 42:23	34:3, 34:8,
applied	24:6, 32:8,	attributable	34:25, 35:3,
12:23	32:9, 32:10,		35:7, 35:16,
apply	32:12	32:3	35:18, 36:11,
36:14	assist	attributed	36:18, 36:21, 37:1, 37:7,
appointments	11:21, 14:10,	32:13	37:15, 37:24,
11:25, 37:25	17:23, 26:16	audio	
appropriations	assistance	2:18, 5:5,	38:3, 38:14, 38:16 30:13
30:16	8:12, 8:18,	5:18, 5:22, 7:2,	38:16, 39:13, 43:7, 44:21
approval	34:20	44:4	authority's
5:24, 6:12,	assistant	audio-recorded	4:19, 9:1, 9:7,
	2:7, 2:20,	1:8	4:19, 9:1, 9:7,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 13

		,	
9:19, 10:10,	back	benefit	16:10, 16:13,
11:16, 23:16,	12:16	7:14, 15:17,	16:17, 16:18,
23:18, 31:14,	balance	34:12	16:20, 16:21,
31:23, 34:7,	30:17, 31:5,	beres	16:24, 17:1,
35:24, 36:3,	39:5	2:22, 4:8, 6:3,	17:2, 17:3,
37:11, 38:2,	bank	10:19, 24:20,	17:14, 17:16,
38:11, 39:5,	21:3, 21:18,	24:21, 28:6,	17:18, 17:19,
39:11	27:9, 29:20,	28:7, 33:6,	18:3, 18:13,
authorize	29:21, 29:23,	41:4, 41:5	18:18, 18:21,
21:19, 22:19	30:11, 30:21,	best	18:25, 19:5,
authorizes	33:14, 33:17,	44:3	19:8, 19:10,
17:6, 19:12,	37:12	between	22:13, 22:20,
27:15	barclays	16:16	23:1, 23:2
authorizing	22:25	bill	bonds"
14:1, 21:9,	based	37:4, 37:7,	14:6, 14:25,
22:11	22:7, 27:12	37:10	15:3, 17:15,
available	basic	bills	17:20, 18:4,
11:2, 38:15,	9:19	37:4	22:15
38:22	basis	board	bonds")
avenue	22:21	1:9, 8:25,	15:6, 15:12
2:16, 4:18,	bear	13:5, 13:9,	book
4:22	16:5, 16:6,	20:2, 33:18,	8:25, 30:7,
award	16:9, 16:21,	36:13, 44:21	33:18
30:24	17:3, 19:8,	bofa	borne
awarded	19:10, 27:13	15:25	22:6
11:10	bearing	bond	borrower
awardees	22:15	15:1, 15:24,	14:11, 14:17,
35:11	22:15 been		16:16, 17:24,
awards		16:25, 19:12, 20:23, 20:24,	18:16, 22:8,
11:11, 11:15	2:9, 4:2, 4:23,	21:13, 21:18,	26:16
away	7:19, 10:25, 20:20	21:20, 21:23,	borrower"
-			
12:7	before	22:1, 22:2,	14:10, 17:23,
12:7 aye	before 4:13, 7:18,	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18,
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22,	before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18,	before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1,	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7,	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12,	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond "	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21,
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5,	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5, 41:11, 41:21,	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf 8:7, 20:2</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13 bonds	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23 brad
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5, 41:11, 41:21, 41:24, 42:2,	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf 8:7, 20:2 being</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13 bonds 7:16, 12:8,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23 brad 5:7, 13:20,
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5, 41:11, 41:21, 41:24, 42:2, 42:5, 42:8	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf 8:7, 20:2 being 4:9, 7:20,</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13 bonds 7:16, 12:8, 12:13, 14:4,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23 brad 5:7, 13:20, 13:22, 26:7,
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5, 41:11, 41:21, 41:24, 42:2, 42:5, 42:8 ayes	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf 8:7, 20:2 being 4:9, 7:20, 14:7, 35:13</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13 bonds 7:16, 12:8, 12:13, 14:4, 14:24, 15:4,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23 brad 5:7, 13:20, 13:22, 26:7, 28:1
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5, 41:11, 41:21, 41:24, 42:2, 42:5, 42:8 ayes 6:10, 6:23,	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf 8:7, 20:2 being 4:9, 7:20, 14:7, 35:13 believe</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13 bonds 7:16, 12:8, 12:13, 14:4, 14:24, 15:4, 15:8, 15:9,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23 brad 5:7, 13:20, 13:22, 26:7, 28:1 break
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5, 41:11, 41:21, 41:24, 42:2, 42:5, 42:8 ayes 6:10, 6:23, 26:1, 29:15,	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf 8:7, 20:2 being 4:9, 7:20, 14:7, 35:13 believe 20:9, 36:5</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13 bonds 7:16, 12:8, 12:13, 14:4, 14:24, 15:4, 15:8, 15:9, 15:10, 15:11,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23 brad 5:7, 13:20, 13:22, 26:7, 28:1 break 43:5
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5, 41:11, 41:21, 41:24, 42:2, 42:5, 42:8 ayes 6:10, 6:23, 26:1, 29:15, 33:13, 40:9,	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf 8:7, 20:2 being 4:9, 7:20, 14:7, 35:13 believe 20:9, 36:5 ben</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13 bonds 7:16, 12:8, 12:13, 14:4, 14:24, 15:4, 15:8, 15:9, 15:10, 15:11, 15:14, 15:17,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23 brad 5:7, 13:20, 13:22, 26:7, 28:1 break 43:5 briefly
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5, 41:11, 41:21, 41:24, 42:2, 42:5, 42:8 ayes 6:10, 6:23, 26:1, 29:15, 33:13, 40:9, 42:10	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf 8:7, 20:2 being 4:9, 7:20, 14:7, 35:13 believe 20:9, 36:5 ben 20:23, 20:24</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13 bonds 7:16, 12:8, 12:13, 14:4, 14:24, 15:4, 15:8, 15:9, 15:10, 15:11, 15:14, 15:17, 15:21, 15:23,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23 brad 5:7, 13:20, 13:22, 26:7, 28:1 break 43:5 briefly 31:19
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5, 41:11, 41:21, 41:24, 42:2, 42:5, 42:8 ayes 6:10, 6:23, 26:1, 29:15, 33:13, 40:9, 42:10 B	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf 8:7, 20:2 being 4:9, 7:20, 14:7, 35:13 believe 20:9, 36:5 ben 20:23, 20:24 beneficial</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13 bonds 7:16, 12:8, 12:13, 14:4, 14:24, 15:4, 15:8, 15:9, 15:10, 15:11, 15:14, 15:17,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23 brad 5:7, 13:20, 13:22, 26:7, 28:1 break 43:5 briefly 31:19 brinley
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5, 41:11, 41:21, 41:24, 42:2, 42:5, 42:8 ayes 6:10, 6:23, 26:1, 29:15, 33:13, 40:9, 42:10 B b	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf 8:7, 20:2 being 4:9, 7:20, 14:7, 35:13 believe 20:9, 36:5 ben 20:23, 20:24</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13 bonds 7:16, 12:8, 12:13, 14:4, 14:24, 15:4, 15:8, 15:9, 15:10, 15:11, 15:14, 15:17, 15:21, 15:23,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23 brad 5:7, 13:20, 13:22, 26:7, 28:1 break 43:5 briefly 31:19
12:7 aye 6:9, 6:22, 25:12, 25:18, 28:7, 29:1, 29:4, 29:7, 29:10, 33:12, 40:8, 41:5, 41:11, 41:21, 41:24, 42:2, 42:5, 42:8 ayes 6:10, 6:23, 26:1, 29:15, 33:13, 40:9, 42:10 B	<pre>before 4:13, 7:18, 39:19 begin 35:5 beginning 35:9 behalf 8:7, 20:2 being 4:9, 7:20, 14:7, 35:13 believe 20:9, 36:5 ben 20:23, 20:24 beneficial</pre>	22:1, 22:2, 22:7, 22:9, 26:12, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9, 27:11, 27:13, 27:15 bond " 21:25, 26:13 bonds 7:16, 12:8, 12:13, 14:4, 14:24, 15:4, 15:8, 15:9, 15:10, 15:11, 15:14, 15:17, 15:21, 15:23,	14:10, 17:23, 21:16, 22:18, 26:15 borrower's 19:19 both 9:8, 10:21, 38:19, 38:23 brad 5:7, 13:20, 13:22, 26:7, 28:1 break 43:5 briefly 31:19 brinley

		arch 11, 2025	15
brown	13:17, 13:18,	2:12, 2:19, 3:6,	christian
19:18	13:19, 24:18,	3:21, 3:23,	1:25
budget	24:20, 26:5,	3:25, 5:23, 6:7,	citibank
30:25	28:4, 28:6,	6:10, 6:20,	32:17, 36:5
budgetary	40:17, 41:2,	6:23, 7:10,	city
30:25, 31:9,	41:4	11:4, 12:17,	20:8, 20:13,
31:21, 32:6	call-in	13:14, 19:17,	20:14, 20:16
build	42:21	24:9, 24:17,	city's
31:7	called	25:22, 25:24,	8:4
building	2:10	26:1, 26:3,	claire
4:21, 26:23,	cannot	27:21, 28:3,	33:15, 33:16
30:17, 33:22	5:19	29:11, 29:13,	clean
building's	capital	29:15, 29:17,	9:8, 11:20,
4:25	15:15, 16:1,	29:25, 33:1,	30:13, 36:2
business	18:15, 22:25,	33:10, 33:13,	clearly
10:15, 12:19,	36:4	39:7, 39:17,	5:4, 5:6, 5:10,
12:21, 12:24,	capitol	39:21, 39:23,	5:20
12:25, 13:13,	2:16, 4:18,	39:25, 40:6,	click
13:16, 13:19,	4:22	40:9, 40:16,	7:4
13:23, 14:8,	caption	40:19, 41:1,	climate
23:10, 23:21,	44:11	42:6, 42:8,	29:20, 29:21,
24:11, 26:4,	carries	42:10	29:22, 30:10,
26:8, 27:22,	6:11, 6:24,	chairman	30:20, 33:14,
30:19, 37:20,	26:2, 29:16,	8:23	33:17, 37:8,
39:18, 39:19	33:14, 40:10,	chairperson	37:12
businesses	42:11	10:13	closed
12:9	carry	changes	40:10, 40:11,
butch	22:23	23:24	40:14, 40:18,
9:10	case	charging	40:20, 42:14,
С	4:20, 44:7	35:2	42:22, 42:25,
c	cash	charitable	43:2, 43:7
15:3, 18:10	23:25	13:6	cloud
c-pace	caution	chicago	30:9
35:24	13:12	2:14, 4:17,	cms
cabrera	center	4:22, 5:10,	9:6, 9:11, 9:12
16:1	14:18, 14:24,	17:12, 17:21,	coalition
caldwell	15:2, 15:5	20:8, 38:9	36:4
2:23, 2:24,	central	chicago's	codes
6:5, 24:23,	34:14	7:23	33:19
24:24, 28:9,	certain	chief	coffey
28:10, 33:8,	12:9, 14:15,	7:22, 9:11,	20:23, 20:25,
41:7, 41:8	15:19, 18:15,	19:22	21:1
calendar	18:19, 21:13,	choose	colangelo
38:7	21:21, 22:8,	4:24, 5:11	36:1, 37:17,
call	22:16	chris	37:18
2:6, 2:20,	certificate	8:17, 11:6,	collaborate
2:22, 5:20,	44:1	11:8, 12:18,	36:18
	chair	44:2, 44:19	colleagues
	2:2, 2:3, 2:10,		8:17, 10:17,
	1		
			I designed and the second s

	Conducted on N)	
11:14	compliance	construction	corrections
collective	9:6	26:21	5:25, 6:13
36:19, 36:22	comply	contain	cost
collectively	4:25	44:9	8:16, 14:14,
12:22, 18:22,	conducted	contained	30:13, 31:2,
27:1, 27:5	9:5	13:25, 26:10	31:9, 38:18
com	conference	contemplated	costs
5:21	2:18, 5:5,	16:4, 16:8	31:18
come	5:18, 7:2	contemplates	counsel
5:1, 5:12,	confirm	15:22, 18:24,	19:19, 44:5
39:19	5:5, 5:9	27:6	counties
coming	confirming	continue	34:15
37:6, 43:2	5:3	20:5, 20:12,	county
commencing	conflict	23:2, 31:10	8:8, 21:2,
19:6	13:3	continued	34:17
comment	congress	20:15	court
4:14, 6:24,	11:9	continues	4:9, 4:11
7:2, 7:7, 7:11	congressionally	33:21, 35:3,	created
comments	approved	35:17, 36:18,	30:24
10:18, 12:14,	31:11, 32:15,	37:1	creation
12:16, 17:11,	38:21	continuing	11:19, 26:22
20:22, 21:7,	connect	20:15, 35:7	credit
22:10, 23:7,	35:9	continuous	16:12, 18:11,
24:8, 27:20,	connected	10:5	18:12, 37:20,
37:16, 39:6	2:17	contract	38:20, 38:24
commercial	connection	39:14	credits
21:12, 21:17,	15:20, 18:20,	contracts	38:21
26:23, 38:17	27:4	16:3, 39:10,	culture
committed	consent	39:13	20:13
8:3	12:20, 13:16,	control	current
committee	23:1	32:16	12:6, 31:14,
8:20, 8:21,	consider	conversations	42:15
9:2, 9:4, 9:10,	12:21, 13:1,	35:19	currently
9:15, 10:7,	13:13, 13:15,	conversion	16:4, 16:7,
10:9, 10:14,	13:19, 26:4	22:12, 22:20,	18:5, 22:20,
10:18, 10:25,	consideration	22:23, 23:2	38:14, 42:18
37:6	4:11, 12:18,	conversion"	cyber
communities	29:24	22:21	9:23
34:13	considering	copley	D
companies	13:24, 26:8	14:19	daily
38:1, 38:17	consistent	corporation	16:9, 16:24,
company	8:13, 39:2	14:10, 14:18,	17:1, 17:2, 17:3
19:3, 19:21	consisting	14:20, 14:21,	dark
compared	19:1	17:22, 21:16,	30:9
32:10	constituted	22:18, 26:15	data
completed	4:2	correct	10:3
38:6	constructing	44:9	date
completing	14:14	correction	2:8, 17:7,
35:11		6:11	,,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

16

		aron 11, 2020	17
19:13, 22:5,	desire	doe	eerlf
27:16	7:3, 7:8	34:10	33:25, 34:2,
dated	develop	doing	34:3
18:7, 18:11	33:22	10:2, 12:11,	effectuate
david	developers	14:8	21:21
8:1, 19:18	34:4	domembers	efficiency
day	development	39:5	33:24, 34:1
23:4	26:22, 30:20,	doubled	eight
dceo	31:3	32:1	36:2, 38:5
37:19, 39:3	developments	down	eight-month
debt	12:2	35:5	33:4
8:16, 15:16,	dial-in	draft	either
18:17, 30:13	42:18	35:20	10:17
december	difficulty	drafting	eligible
18:11, 22:4,	32:24	37:9	38:1
22:5	direct	drawing	emergency
decisions	16:11, 27:8	35:5	34:18, 36:12
11:12	directly	drew	employed
declare	38:16	6:3, 33:6	44:6
44:2, 44:13	director	drive	enables
deemed	11:6, 11:7,	30:12, 30:13	37:7
15:17	12:15, 29:19,	due	end
defenses	32:23	13:4	32:9
10:4	directors	during	endeavor
deliberation	13:6, 13:9	27:10	5:22
13:11	disadvantaged	E	ended
deliver	34:12	each	24:1, 31:24,
22:22	disapprove	4:12, 4:19,	33:4
delivery	29:21	12:23, 16:8,	ends
21:9, 21:20	disclosed	16:10, 16:13,	39:3
department	13:3	16:17, 16:19,	energy
34:10, 35:3,	disconnect	16:20, 16:24,	11:20, 30:14,
36:14	42:15	17:1, 17:2,	33:22, 33:24,
deploy	discuss	17:3, 23:21	34:1, 34:10,
35:17	31:19, 35:9	earlier	34:20, 38:18,
deployed	discussed	19:17, 36:8	38:20
39:1	36:5	east	engage
deploying	discussing	2:16, 4:18,	37:7, 38:17
34:22	35:12	4:22	engagement
deployment	discussion	economic	37:15
11:22, 32:4	34:4, 40:11,	30:13, 30:19	enhance
designate	40:14	edgar	38:24
10:8, 10:12	disruptions	8:8, 21:2	enhancing
designates	30:25, 31:9,	edits	10:3, 10:5
24:3	31:21, 32:7	5:25, 6:13	enter
designation	distributor	education	40:18, 40:20
23:13	38:10	36:13	entering
desirable	documents		42:14
15:18	21:21, 22:22		

enthusiastic	execute	family	14:13, 14:23,
38:1	22:22	36:16	15:1, 15:4,
environment	execution	farmer	15:22, 17:13,
10:4	21:9, 21:12,	8:8, 20:23	17:16, 18:2,
environmental	21:19	farmers	18:24, 21:23,
35:11	executive	12:10	22:12, 23:23,
epa	11:5, 11:7,	farmland	24:7, 26:12,
35:21	12:15, 29:18,	21:2	26:19, 26:20,
equipment	32:23, 37:5	favor	27:6, 30:20,
27:1, 34:19	exempt	6:8, 6:21,	31:18, 43:7,
equipping	12:13	33:11, 40:7	44:21
14:15, 26:23	existing	feature	finances
equity	42:21	4:6	11:16
38:24	exit	february	financial
erin	42:22, 43:4	1:9, 6:14,	7:23, 8:12,
2:7, 2:21,	exited	33:5, 33:25,	8:18, 9:16,
3:25, 5:15,	43:7	36:3, 37:19,	9:19, 10:8,
6:25, 24:19,	expands	44:21	10:11, 19:23,
26:1, 28:5,	37:11	federal	21:5, 23:12,
29:15, 39:20,	expects	8:10, 8:12,	23:13, 23:17,
41:3, 42:10,	38:3	8:18, 9:5, 11:9,	23:19, 23:20,
43:10	expenditure	11:12, 11:15,	23:24, 24:4,
establish	31:6	11:22, 30:10,	24:5, 27:5,
15:16	expenditures	30:23, 31:1,	29:24, 30:2,
established	18:15	31:12, 32:4,	30:15, 31:14,
16:24	expenses	32:14, 32:15,	33:4, 44:7
evans	15:20, 18:19,	38:15, 38:20,	financing
7:24, 19:20	27:3	38:22, 38:23,	17:8, 18:22,
event	expiring	39:1	19:16, 27:18
44:11, 44:14	39:12	federally	find
events	expressed	7:15, 12:7,	5:18
37:15	9:18	12:12	finding
everyone	extend	fema	9:22, 9:24,
43:3, 43:9	22:1, 22:4	36:10	10:2, 35:12
example	extent	few	findings
7:14, 30:25,	42:23	19:23	9:9, 9:16
31:17, 31:23	extraordinarily	fifth	first
examples	12:12	21:11, 21:16,	4:18, 32:21,
34:18	F	21:17	34:1, 35:14,
exceed		final	38:7
13:25, 14:2,	fa	17:6, 19:12,	first-time
19:2, 20:25,	5:21	22:5, 27:15	8:7, 12:10,
26:10, 27:8	facilities	finally	20:23
exceeding	14:16	15:18	fiscal
16:22, 17:4,	facility	finance	9:4, 9:21,
19:9, 19:11,	26:24	1:9, 2:3, 2:5,	9:25, 23:11,
27:14	fairly	7:13, 11:11,	23:13, 23:14,
excuse	23:19	12:3, 14:3,	23:16, 23:18,
39:24			

24:4, 31:23, 44:9 generally 15:6, 15:8, 31:25, 32:8, fully 24:2 17:21 36:8 37:8 generate growth five function 30:13 31:5 21:8, 35:16 7:4, 7:8 given Н fixed functions 13:14 hand 14:5, 16:6 9:14 glad 7:4, 7:8, 31:6 fixed-rate fund 7:17 happen 16:17, 16:20 11:21, 18:15, go 20:11 fixtures 18:17, 23:21, 42:20 happy 26:25 23:22, 31:3, goal 8:6 34:2, 36:2, 36:8 fletcher 30:11 hardin funded 13:21, 13:22, qoals 34:16 20:20, 26:6, 38:13 8:13 health 26:7 funding going 4:25, 7:18, floor 8:10, 9:5, 30:1, 37:18 8:14, 14:5, 4:17, 4:18 11:10, 11:13, qood 14:8, 14:9 11:15, 21:12, flows 13:21, 19:25, healthcare 23:25 21:17, 35:1, 37:17 14:16 36:9, 36:15, fluid qoodman hear 37:22, 38:2, 8:10 7:23, 7:25, 5:3, 5:9, 5:19 38:8, 38:16 following 17:14, 17:17, heard funds 17:22, 18:4, 10:6, 14:12, 5:6, 9:4, 9:10, 11:22, 14:11, 17:25, 26:18, 19:19, 19:22 9:15, 36:19, 15:17, 17:24, 42:25 governor's 37:5 26:17, 31:12, food 30:12, 37:2, hearing 32:16, 33:25, 38:9 37:10 2:15, 6:1, 35:5, 37:11, formally granda 6:14, 7:12, 39:1, 39:4 10:14 29:25, 30:1, 20:22 further forward 30:6, 31:19, held 43:1, 43:8, 7:20, 30:2 32:19, 39:9 9:2 44:13 found grant help fuse 12:14, 17:8, 33:20, 33:23, 30:11, 30:12, 34:22 19:15, 21:4, 34:9, 35:4, 31:5, 31:7 future 27:17, 33:17 35:6, 35:10, helpful 7:21, 30:18 foundation 35:18 30:17 fy grants 36:17 here 9:13, 9:16, four 31:3, 31:5, 2:24, 3:2, 3:5, 9:19, 9:20, 20:24, 35:1 33:19, 34:8, 3:8, 3:11, 3:14, 10:1, 10:7, 35:2 frozen 3:17, 3:20, 10:9, 10:11, grateful 32:17, 36:4 3:23, 20:1, 10:12, 31:12, 11:23 fueling 20:8, 20:9, 31:16 35:2 green 20:10 G fuentes 33:21, 36:4 hereby 3:1, 39:21, gave grid 44:2 34:7, 34:9, 39:25 9:12, 10:2 highlight 34:24 full general 12:11 8:25, 11:1, group 12:20, 23:15 14:25, 15:3,

> PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

19

		uren 11, 2020	20
history	I	35:3, 36:12,	32:8, 32:12
7:19, 8:4	i) to	36:13, 37:21,	increased
hobert	8:14	38:19, 43:6,	9:20
2:2, 2:3, 2:10,	icerf	44:21	incur
2:12, 2:19,	11:21, 11:24,	immediately	31:10
3:22, 3:23,	11:25	5:21, 37:24	incurred
3:25, 5:23, 6:7,	identify	impact	18:19, 27:3
6:10, 6:20,	36:20	7:14, 12:3,	indebtedness
6:23, 7:10,	idle	12:12, 31:12,	18:22
7:11, 11:4,	37:11	31:16	indebtedness")
12:17, 13:14,	idot	implementationfu-	18:14
24:9, 24:17,	35:4	se	indenture
25:23, 25:24,	ifa	33:19	16:25
26:1, 26:3,	10:7, 10:9,	important	indentures
27:21, 28:3,	10:11, 10:12,	8:2, 8:11, 31:4	15:24
29:12, 29:13,	30:10, 30:14	importantly	independent
29:15, 29:17,	ifa's	38:15	23:17
29:25, 33:1,	30:18	improve	indicate
33:10, 33:13,	ii	8:14, 34:24	7:3, 7:7
39:7, 39:17,	8:15, 9:20,	improving	individual
39:18, 39:23,	14:22, 18:15,	32:19	12:24
40:6, 40:9,	27:3, 30:20	inaugural	individuals
40:16, 40:19,	iii	9:2	12:10
41:1, 42:7, 42:8, 42:10	9:22, 15:7,	inc	inflation
42:8, 42:10 hold	18:17, 30:20	14:19, 14:21,	38:22
23:2, 26:13	iii)to	15:25, 17:12,	info@il
holder	8:15	17:21, 21:12,	5:20
23:1	ilcs	21:17, 22:14,	information
honored	40:16	22:17, 22:25,	17:7, 19:15,
7:19	illinois	39:14	21:4, 23:22,
hope	1:9, 2:3, 2:5,	inception	27:17, 37:14,
34:16	2:14, 2:16,	38:10 incident	44:5
hopeful	7:16, 8:7, 8:13,		infrastructure
37:4	11:11, 11:20,	9:23 include	35:2
hospital	13:4, 14:3,		initial
14:19, 14:20	14:9, 14:18,	9:17, 31:17,	17:4, 19:9,
hosted	14:19, 14:21,	34:18 included	19:11, 23:5,
34:1	14:23, 15:1,		27:10, 27:13
hosting	15:3, 17:13,	11:1, 31:1 includes	initially
34:3	17:16, 17:21,		16:5, 16:6,
house	18:2, 21:15,	31:15, 35:10, 39:12	16:9, 16:21
12:7	21:22, 22:12,	inclusion	initiative
however	22:17, 23:22,	32:13	35:25, 37:20
31:14, 31:24	24:7, 26:11,	income	initiatives
hub	26:13, 26:14,	31:17, 32:5	36:25, 37:8 innovation
33:23	28:23, 30:12, 33:21, 34:15,	increase	1nnovation 7:20
human	JJ.ZI, J4:10,	31:4, 31:22,	inquiries
8:14		JI.T, JI.ZZ,	37:25
			51.25

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

20

	Conducted on M	laich 11, 2025	21
installation	issued	39:13	19:13, 22:5,
38:9	16:9	juracek	27:16, 36:6
installing	item	3:1, 3:2, 6:17,	law
34:21	10:15, 13:13,	8:21, 8:23,	8:13
intended	13:19, 14:1,	8:24, 10:21,	lawfully
34:23	17:12, 20:23,	10:24, 25:1,	11:10, 38:21
intent	20:24, 21:8,	25:2, 28:12,	lawfully-awarded
32:23	22:10, 22:11,	28:13, 40:3,	31:11, 32:15
interactive	23:10, 26:4,	41:10, 41:11	leading
2:17	26:8, 26:11,	K	21:13
interest	27:23, 33:18,	karen	legislative
13:3, 15:13,	33:24, 34:7,	6:5, 33:8	36:25, 37:3
16:5, 16:7,	35:1, 35:16,	keep	lenders
16:9, 16:17,	36:1, 36:2,	12:1	37:19, 38:1,
16:22, 16:23,	36:7, 36:16,	key	38:17
17:4, 19:5,	36:25, 37:13	9:16	letter
19:8, 19:10,	items	keypad	16:12
22:6, 22:15,	12:19, 12:21,	4:5	level
27:10, 27:11,	12:24, 12:25,	know	30:10, 30:23,
27:13, 32:5,	13:16, 13:23,	5:21	32:14
44:7, 44:13	24:11, 31:15,		levels
interested	31:17, 35:23	L	38:4
35:13	iv	landek	lewis
internal	15:13, 18:19	3:4, 3:5,	7:22, 8:4,
9:6, 9:11, 9:12	J	11:23, 25:4,	19:22, 19:23,
invest	jackson	25:5, 28:15,	20:21
36:20	34:16	28:16, 41:13,	liabilities
investment	january	41:14	24:6
31:17, 32:5,	11:18, 23:15	language 37:9	limited
36:2	jasper		19:3
investments	34:16	largest 7:24	line
30:14	job	lasalle	4:4, 18:10,
involving	1:23	2:14, 4:17,	18:12, 31:15,
9:23, 28:22	john	4:21	31:17
ipa	7:24, 19:20	last	link
38:23	join	4:20, 8:21,	42:21
ira	36:24	20:8, 20:10,	listed
38:23	joining	23:4, 36:20,	39:10, 44:11
irrevocable	19:21	38:4	11c
16:11	jpmorgan	lastly	16:1
issuance	15:25	37:13	llp
14:2, 15:20,	jpmorganchase	late	9:18
17:7, 18:20,	16:12	37:19	loan
19:14, 27:4,	july	later	15:24, 21:10,
27:17	23:4	8:5, 8:19,	21:20, 26:20,
issue	june	10:16, 17:6,	33:24, 34:1,
5:22, 15:23,	23:23, 31:24,		36:8
18:25, 27:7			loan")
			18:9

		,	
loaned	management	42:20, 42:24,	monitoring
14:7, 17:20	34:19, 34:23,	43:8, 43:11,	10:5
loans	36:12	44:22	month
18:14, 31:3,	mandatory	meetings	18:11, 27:12,
31:4, 32:4,	23:3	4:1, 40:16	29:23, 30:1,
38:5, 39:2	manufacturer	meister	36:8, 36:20
lobby	38:10	11:7, 11:8,	months
4:16	march	32:23	22:3, 31:25
located	1:10, 2:4, 2:8,	members	more
7:5, 21:2,	4:20, 9:3, 34:5,	2:12, 2:14,	14:5, 14:17,
34:14	38:6, 39:10,	4:2, 4:23, 5:11,	15:16, 15:23,
location	44:18	5:17, 6:9, 6:22,	16:14, 16:22,
5:4, 5:6, 5:9,	maria	7:11, 8:5, 8:24,	17:7, 19:1,
5:10, 5:12	36:1, 37:18	10:10, 10:15,	19:15, 21:4,
locations	market	10:16, 11:14,	27:17, 31:25,
2:17	31:7, 35:24	11:23, 12:1,	37:8
long	marketing	12:21, 13:12,	moreover
7:19, 16:20	16:16	13:18, 13:23,	24:3
long-term	markets	20:19, 22:8,	morning
16:7, 16:18	16:1	26:8, 29:20,	13:21, 19:25,
look	material	39:19, 40:8,	26:6, 37:17
7:20	23:19	42:14, 42:17,	morning's
lower	materials	42:23, 43:6	7:13, 12:4
31:18	11:1	memorial	motion
lynn	matt	14:19	4:13, 6:1, 6:2,
24:15, 40:24	40:13, 42:13	mentioned	6:11, 6:15,
M	matter	19:17, 30:22	6:16, 6:24,
macoupin	13:11, 40:11,	message	24:10, 24:12,
34:17	40:14, 42:24	11:5, 12:14	26:2, 27:22,
made	matters	michael	27:23, 29:16,
10:25	21:14, 22:17,	24:13, 40:22	33:3, 33:14,
mail	28:22	million	39:24, 40:2,
39:15	maturity	9:21, 14:2,	40:10, 40:17,
maintain	17:6, 19:13,	19:2, 27:8,	40:20, 40:21,
30:15	22:5, 27:16	31:24, 32:1,	42:11
major	mayer	32:9, 32:11,	motions
23:21	19:18	32:13, 35:18,	10:7, 10:10,
majority	medical	38:11, 38:14	10:13
12:6	14:17, 14:24,	minutes	moved
make	15:2, 15:5	6:12, 6:13,	6:4, 6:18,
5:24, 6:12,	meet	6:15 modernization	24:14, 27:25,
7:2, 7:7, 22:8,	20:1	34:20	33:7, 40:4,
35:7, 35:17,	meeting		40:23
37:1	1:9, 2:4, 2:6,	<pre>modernizing 10:4</pre>	movement
making	2:9, 2:13, 4:16,	nodifications	12:5 much
4:13	8:19, 8:22, 9:1,	29:21, 29:22	11:8, 20:21
managed	9:3, 10:17,	modify	multi-modal
32:8	11:2, 42:13,	29:20	16:25
		1	

	001144004 01	1 Water 11, 2025	23
mute	26:7, 27:22,	0	officer
4:4, 42:20	33:20, 33:22,	o'leary	7:23, 19:23,
myself	34:22, 35:23,	2:7, 2:8, 2:21,	35:19, 35:21
13:10, 30:3	37:23, 38:15	2:22, 2:25, 3:3,	offset
N	next	3:6, 3:9, 3:12,	31:15
	5:23, 6:11,	3:15, 3:18,	oh
naaden	6:24, 8:19,	3:21, 3:24,	30:6
1:25, 44:2,	11:5, 12:18,	3:25, 5:14,	okay
44:19	20:7, 20:22,	5:15, 6:25, 7:1,	10:21, 20:22
name	21:8, 22:10,	24:19, 24:20,	oldest
4:12	23:7, 29:23,	24:22, 24:25,	7:24
named	33:14, 35:10,	25:3, 25:6,	olympic
16:2, 16:15	39:7, 39:18,	25:8, 25:10,	13:4, 28:22
narefsky	40:10	25:13, 25:16,	olympics
8:1, 19:18	nine		8:6, 26:12,
national	36:2	25:19, 25:22,	26:14
27:9, 36:2,	none	25:25, 26:1,	once
39:14	6:1, 6:14,	28:5, 28:6, 28:8, 28:11,	39:1
natural	7:12, 10:19,		
36:14	10:20, 20:22	28:14, 28:17,	
nature-based	nonprofit	28:19, 28:24, 29:2, 29:5,	9:22, 14:5,
36:21	7:24	29:2, 29:3, 29:11,	14:17, 15:16,
nava	nonprofits		15:23, 16:4,
3:7, 39:21,	12:8	29:14, 29:15,	16:14, 16:22,
39:25	north	39:20, 39:21,	18:11, 19:1,
nazareth	2:13, 4:17,	41:3, 41:4,	20:4, 27:12,
8:8, 21:11,	4:21	41:6, 41:9,	33:18, 37:4
21:15, 21:23	not-for	41:12, 41:15, 41:17, 41:19,	one-month
ncif	11:19, 14:19,	41:22, 41:25,	22:7
32:13	21:15, 22:17,	41:22, 41:25, 42:3, 42:6,	ongoing
necessary	26:14	42:9, 42:10,	31:20, 32:6
14:12, 15:18,	not-for-profit	43:10, 43:11	only
17:25, 22:22,	14:9, 14:18,	oak	13:24, 26:9,
26:17	14:21, 17:22	14:20	42:24
neither	note		open
44:5	4:7, 5:15,	obligated	4:1, 5:11,
net	9:24, 11:18,	14:25, 15:2,	34:6, 34:25,
9:20, 31:12,	13:22, 18:11,	15:5, 15:8	35:24, 40:15
31:16, 31:20,	18:12, 26:7,	occurring	operating
31:22, 31:23,	31:4, 42:22	15:20	17:22
32:1, 32:2	notes	october	operations
new	18:7	19:6, 19:7,	11:16, 24:5,
10:15, 12:18,		22:4	39:12
12:21, 12:24,	notice	offering	opinion
12:25, 13:13,	4:15, 36:9,	15:25, 19:3	9:18, 23:17
13:15, 13:19,	36:15	office	opportunities
13:23, 23:10,	november	26:24, 30:12,	36:20
24:10, 26:4,	16:19	37:2, 37:10	opportunity
, ,	number		20:4, 20:17,
	23:11, 42:21		

35:1, 36:9, 33:18, 44:11 penalty pleasure 36:15, 36:16 pages 44:3 20:20 opposed 1:24, 44:8 people plymouth 6:10, 6:23, parameters 8:15 8:9, 22:14, 33:13, 40:9 13:25, 26:10 people's 22:17 option park 21:3 policy 7:5 14:20 percent 8:14, 31:8 order part 9:21, 16:23, poole 7:19, 7:20, 2:6, 2:10, 17:4, 19:9, 3:9, 39:22, 14:10, 17:23, 22:7, 27:12, 19:11, 27:14 39:25 performance 26:15 35:13 portion organization participants 31:15 14:11, 14:14, 11:20, 20:8, performed 14:22, 15:7, 34:3 20:14 participate 9:6, 9:14 15:13, 17:24, 18:1, 26:16, other 5:2, 5:12, period 16:2, 21:13, 42:19 39:22, 40:1, 23:5, 27:10, 21:21, 22:8, position 42:19 33:4 22:16, 26:24, 9:20, 23:20, participating perjury 31:6, 39:18, 4:3, 5:18, 7:1, 23:25, 31:13, 44:3 43:2 7:6, 13:10 31:16, 31:20, permanently others 31:22, 31:23, participations 39:4 32:1, 32:2 34:17 38:12 person otherwise particularly positive 2:13, 2:15 4:13, 44:8 7:14, 12:3, 7:17 personnel 12:12 out parties 31:18 13:11, 22:23, posted 44:6 phone 43:2 partner 4:16 4:4, 4:6, 7:7 potential outage 20:15 physically 13:3, 31:16 34:22 partners 5:8 outcome power 35:9, 35:13 place 38:19 44:8 partnership 8:9, 22:14, outcomes 36:11 22:17 pre 8:14, 31:8 patel 36:19, 36:22 placement outstanding pre-applications 23:8, 23:9, 23:5 14:23, 18:2, 30:5, 30:9, 32:6 34:6 plan 18:5, 18:8, preliminary patrons 15:22, 18:24, 21:22 33:3 20:3 27:6, 29:20, over 29:22, 29:23, premier pawar 8:20, 9:21, 3:7, 3:8, 6:19, 33:15, 33:17, 20:14 23:7, 30:3 present 25:6, 25:7, 35:21, 36:22 own 28:17, 28:18, plans 5:8 22:2 presentation 40:5, 41:15, 34:25 owner 41:16 12:18, 29:23, please 22:24 pay 32:20 2:20, 5:20, 15:7, 15:13, presentations Ρ 7:3, 7:7, 24:18, 10:25 15:19, 16:11, 28:4, 37:13, page 18:19, 27:3 presented 40:17, 41:2 8:24, 30:7, payable pleased 10:16 16:18, 19:6 9:1

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

24

presenting	21:16, 22:18,	providing	39:6, 39:16
23:10, 36:1	26:15	4:14, 10:2,	quorum
presents	program	14:11, 17:24,	4:2
23:19	9:8, 31:2,	26:16	R
president	32:14, 34:6,	public	rachel
36:1	36:9, 37:21,	4:3, 4:15,	37:2
presides	37:25, 38:11,	4:24, 4:25,	raised
30:10	38:25, 39:3	5:11, 5:17,	7:4, 7:8
press	programs	6:24, 7:1, 7:6,	randy
4:5	11:17, 30:23,	7:11, 7:13,	27:24
pressing	31:6	12:3, 15:24,	rate
7:9	progress	19:3, 30:20,	14:6, 16:8,
primarily	35:8, 35:17,	31:18, 42:17,	16:10, 16:13,
32:3, 32:12	37:1	42:23	16:18, 16:21,
primary	project	purchase	16:24, 17:1,
31:8	17:8, 17:14,	16:2, 23:4,	17:2, 17:3,
principle	17:15, 17:17,	26:25, 27:8	18:3, 22:6,
14:3, 18:5,	18:4, 19:16,	purchaser	22:13, 23:5,
19:2, 27:7	21:5, 21:24,	22:2, 22:9	27:12, 27:13
principles	27:18, 34:18,	purchaser"	rates
24:2	34:19, 35:19,	21:18, 27:10	14:6, 16:6,
prior	35:21, 38:7,	purchasing	16:7, 16:9,
15:11, 15:21,	38:8	21:1, 21:3	16:22, 17:4,
18:14, 18:21	project"	purpose	19:9, 19:11,
priorities	14:16, 27:2	22:24	22:16
30:12	projects	purposes	rd
private	7:12, 12:3,	37:12	36:23
7:15, 12:8,	12:9, 34:11,	purposes"	re-educate
12:9, 12:13,	34:12, 34:14,	18:23, 27:5	8:11
23:5, 38:17	34:20, 34:21,	pursuant	real
proceedings	38:12, 38:15	10:13, 29:18,	38:18
4:10, 5:2,	proposals	40:15	realized
5:13, 5:19	37:3	put	31:22
proceeds	protect	8:15	rec
14:7, 17:13,	34:24	Q	38:23
26:11	protocols	qualified	received
process	10:5	36:19	37:21, 44:10
9:13, 11:25	provide	quality	recent
procurement	7:13, 8:17,	35:20	11:11, 13:5,
39:8, 39:11	15:15, 20:13,	quarter	37:14
product	21:10, 39:15	38:4	recently
31:3	provided	questions	35:20, 39:13
productivities	7:15, 17:9,	12:16, 17:10,	reci
23:21	19:16, 21:5,	20:22, 21:6,	33:19, 33:20
products	27:18, 30:2,	22:10, 23:6,	recipient
11:17	35:15	24:8, 27:19,	30:24
profit	provides	32:18, 37:16,	recommend
11:20, 14:20,	38:8	, , ,	10:10

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

25

		,	
reconstituted	21:22, 26:24,	23:14, 23:18,	14:1, 16:23,
9:2	26:25, 27:1,	24:4, 24:5,	17:5, 19:12,
record	44:6	27:18, 29:19,	20:24, 21:8,
4:7, 4:14, 5:16	relates	30:2, 33:2,	21:19, 22:1,
recorded	28:22	33:4, 33:15,	22:11, 22:19,
4:9, 12:23	relating	33:17, 37:14,	23:11, 24:3,
recordings	13:3, 16:25,	39:8, 39:11,	26:9, 27:15,
44:4	17:2	39:12	29:18
recusal	released	reporter	resource
13:15	23:16	4:10, 4:11	33:23
recusing	remain	reports	resources
13:10	30:11, 32:16	10:6, 29:24	33:22, 36:14
redevelopment	remainder	reposted	respect
26 : 22	12:13	36:16	11:16, 18:2,
reduce	remaining	representatives	30:23
8:15, 30:13	23:22, 42:24	12:7	respective
reduction	remains	representing	5:1, 12:24,
38:22	8:3, 36:4	19:19, 19:20	23:20, 23:24
refer	remarketed	represents	response
37:13	16:14	34:15	10:2
refinance	remarketing	request	restated
14:13, 26:20	16:15, 17:1	6:1, 6:14,	18:7
refund	remarks	10:14, 13:12,	resumed
14:22, 15:7,	7:12, 9:12	24:10, 27:22,	35:19
18:1	reminder	33:2, 39:24,	return
refunding	4:9	40:17, 40:20	38:4, 42:20
15:4, 15:21,	remodeling	requested	revenue
17:14, 17:16,	14:15	22:8	14:4, 14:23,
18:21, 22:13	removed	requesting	15:1, 15:4,
refurbishment	36:10	21:18, 22:18	15:8, 17:13,
26:22	renewable	required	17:16, 21:23,
regarding	38:20	24:6, 29:19	22:13, 26:12,
8:18, 11:12,	renovating	requirements	31:18
44:10	14:15	5:1	revenues
regular	repaid	requiring	31:5, 32:3
2:9	31:7	14:14	review
regularly	repayment	reserve	35:22, 38:13
2:4	18:21	18:17	reviews
reimburse	repeat	reset	9:8, 35:12
14:13, 26:19,	9:24	22:6	revolving
26:21	replacing	resigned	18:10, 33:24,
reimbursement	34:21	13:8	34:1, 36:7
31:2	report	resilience	right
reissued	8:19, 8:21,	11:21, 33:18,	2:2, 7:5, 42:12
22:21	9:1, 9:16, 10:8,	34:8, 34:9,	rise
rejoin	10:9, 10:11,	34:24, 37:8	31:20, 32:2
43:3	10:12, 17:9,	resolution	risks
related	19:16, 21:5,	8:7, 13:24,	31:8
9:22, 21:14,			

		,	
role	sangamon	29:11, 29:14,	15:11, 16:5,
9:12, 13:8	34:16	39:20, 41:2,	16:6, 16:8,
roll	sanjay	41:3, 41:6,	16:10, 16:13,
2:20, 2:22,	23:7, 23:9,	41:9, 41:12,	16:17, 16:24,
13:17, 13:18,	30:3, 30:4, 30:5	41:15, 41:17,	17:1, 17:2,
13:19, 24:18,	saves	41:19, 41:22,	17:3, 17:14,
24:20, 26:5,	34:22	41:25, 42:3,	17:15, 17:17,
28:4, 28:6,	savings	42:6, 42:9,	17:18, 17:19,
40:17, 41:2,	38:19	43:10	17:20, 18:3,
41:4	saw	section	18:4, 18:13,
room	37:24	4:1, 24:6,	18:18, 18:20,
2:15	say	40:15	18:25, 19:1,
rooms	19:23	secure	19:5, 19:8,
5:1	scheduled	35:8	19:10, 21:24,
round	2:4	secured	21:25, 22:2,
34:25	schuyler	16:11	22:6, 22:14,
roundtable	34:16	securities	26:13
34:4	screen	15:25, 16:1	service
rsm	7:5	security	18:17
9:17	season	4:21, 9:23,	services
rush	20:7	10:3	15:16, 39:14
7:17, 14:4,	second	see	serving
14:7, 14:8,	6:6, 6:19,	5:3, 5:9, 5:19	11:24
14:17, 14:20,	21:10, 21:20,	seen	session
14:24, 15:2,	24:16, 28:2,	5:6	40:10, 40:12,
15:5, 15:8	33:9, 40:5,	self	40:14, 40:18,
rush's	40:25	30:15	40:20, 42:14,
7:19, 7:21	seconding	self-sustaining	42:22, 42:25,
ryan	4:13	30:19	43:2, 43:7
3:10, 3:11,	secretary	senate	set
11:24, 13:2,	2:7, 2:20,	37:4, 37:5,	36:23
25:8, 25:9,	2:21, 2:25, 3:3,	37:10	seven
28:20, 28:21,	3:6, 3:9, 3:12,	senator	23:11, 34:9,
41:17, 41:18	3:15, 3:18,	37:2	34:11, 34:12,
ryan's	3:21, 3:24,	senior	35:23
13:15	5:14, 6:25,	35:25	share
S	24:18, 24:19,	sent	34:19
s	24:22, 24:25,	34:8	sheet
2:13	25:3, 25:6,	separate	30:17, 31:5,
safeguarding	25:8, 25:10,	13:19	39:5
36:7	25:13, 25:16,	separately	should
safety	25:19, 25:22,	13:1, 13:13	42:15
4:25	25:25, 28:4,	series	side
said	28:5, 28:8,	14:4, 14:6,	7:5
20:12, 32:7	28:11, 28:14,	14:24, 14:25,	sign
same	28:17, 28:19,	15:1, 15:3,	35:4
30:11	28:24, 29:2,	15:4, 15:6,	signature-p1kal
	29:5, 29:8,	15:9, 15:10,	44:15

	Conducted on N	laich 11, 2025	20
signed	26:12, 26:14,	steps	supported
39:14	28:22	35:10	34:11
signing	specific	still	supporting
35:10	12:25	32:8	8:4, 44:4
since	spite	stilwell	sustainable
38:10	30:9	9:11	7:21, 34:4
sites	spring	stonecipher	sutton
35:12, 35:14	35:1	40:13, 42:12,	3:13, 3:19,
situation	springfield	42:13	3:20, 11:23,
8:10	2:16, 4:19,	strautmanis	24:15, 25:14,
six	4:23, 5:4, 5:6,	3:13, 5:16,	25:15, 29:3,
22:3, 22:10,	5:8, 5:10, 42:15	10:20, 10:22,	29:4, 40:24,
29:24, 30:1,	ssbci	10:23, 24:13,	41:23, 41:24
34:12, 35:23,	9:7, 32:4,	24:14, 25:11,	switches
39:8, 39:9	37:18, 38:3,	25:12, 28:25,	34:22
slides	38:6, 38:11,	29:1, 40:22,	system
30:8, 32:21,	38:16, 38:24,	40:23, 41:20,	7:18
32:24	39:1, 39:3	41:21	systems
small	st	stream	14:5, 14:8,
7:13, 34:11,	34:5	9:5	14:9, 34:23,
37:20	staff	street	34:24
sofr	20:3, 31:1	2:14, 4:17,	T
18:11, 22:7,	stakeholder	4:22	take
27:12	37:15	strong	13:17, 26:4
software	standing	12:5	tape-recording
39:15	33:15, 33:17,	sub	44:10
solar	37:14	35:11	tax
35:16, 35:18,	starting	subaward	12:12, 38:20
38:18	30:1	36:3	tax-exempt
sole	state	subject	7:15, 12:8,
23:1	4:12, 30:16,	23:3	22:16, 22:21
solutions	35:14, 36:13,	submit	taxable
36:21	37:20, 39:2	29:19	15:8, 15:9,
solve	stated	submitted	17:17, 18:9,
5:22	16:22, 19:9,	35:20	18:12, 18:13,
some	19:11	subsequent	22:16, 22:20,
2:12, 2:14	statement	12:23	26:20
soon	24:5	sufficiency	team
11:2, 42:21	statements	30:16	37:2, 38:6
sorry	9:19	suite	technical
30:6	states	2:13	32:24
sought	11:8, 12:6	summary	tek
8:12	statewide	8:25, 9:4,	39:14
southern	35:8	9:13, 9:15,	ten
34:15	status	17:8, 19:16,	27:11
special	8:18, 11:15,	21:5, 27:18	tender
8:6, 9:17,	13:5	support	23:3
13:4, 22:24,	stay	20:18, 39:11	
	42:16		
	1		
		1	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

28

Transcript of Illinois Finance Authority Board Meeting Conducted on March 11, 2025

	Conducted on		
tentatively	think	transcript	19:21
36:23	20:17, 30:18	11:2	underwriter"
tenth	third	transcription	19:4
4:16	21:11, 21:16,	1:8, 44:9	underwriting
term	21:17	transferrable	38:7
16:21, 18:7,	three	16:11	united
18:9, 18:13,	30:18, 34:7	transportation	11:8, 12:6
22:1, 22:7,	through	35:4	units
27:12	2:17	treasury	30:19
terms	thursday	9:7, 37:22	university
39:2	4:20	treatment	14:5, 14:8,
testing	time	38:9	14:17, 14:24,
9:6	2:10, 4:8,	true	15:2, 15:5
th	5:17, 13:22,	44:9	unless
16:19, 20:6,	16:14, 20:1,	trust	12:24
20:7, 33:25,	20:9, 20:10,	21:3, 22:24	unmodified
36:3	20:16, 30:18,	trustees	9:18
thank	32:21, 38:18,	20:2	unmute
5:14, 7:10,	40:18, 40:21,	tuesday	4:4
8:23, 10:21,	42:11, 42:13,	2:8	unprecedented
11:3, 11:4,	43:11	turn	11:13
11:7, 19:25,	today	8:20, 8:24,	until
20:4, 20:16,	11:1, 19:18,	23:7, 30:3, 30:6	23:3
20:17, 20:18,	20:2, 39:22,	two	update
20:19, 20:21,	40:1, 40:15	2:17, 22:3,	8:18, 11:14,
27:20, 29:25,	today's	33:24, 34:25,	37:18
32:21, 33:1,	2:8, 4:10, 5:25	37:3	updated
37:16, 39:6,	together	U	- 12 : 1
39:17, 42:12,	15:10, 17:19,	unable	updates
43:9	18:12	39:22, 40:1	33:20, 35:24
thanks	tomorrow	unaudited	uptick
12:16, 12:17	36:7	33:3	37:24
theater	topic	unauthorized	use
7:24	36:23	9:23	37:11
theatre	total	uncertain	uses
7:23, 7:25,	32:8, 32:9,	8:11	26:24
17:12, 17:15,	32:10, 32:12,	uncertainty	using
17:17, 17:21,	34:2, 34:8	30:22	7:3, 7:8,
17:23, 18:4,	tranche	under	38:19, 42:19
19:22	35:14	13:16, 15:23,	utilities
therein	transaction	16:25, 30:14,	34:11
13:25, 26:10	7:25, 8:2,	32:16, 38:22,	v
thereof	13:4, 21:4	44:3	v
19:4, 23:25	transcribe	understand	15:15
thereto	4:10	11:24	variable
21:14, 27:1	transcribed	underwriter	14:6, 16:8,
thing	1:25	7:25, 16:2,	16:10, 16:13,
20:5	transcriber	, ,	,,
	44:1, 44:2		

Transcript of Illinois Finance Authority Board Meeting Conducted on March 11, 2025

18:3, 22:13	wanted	36:21, 37:9	\$156
various	4:7	workshop	35:17
11:9, 11:10,	warrick	36:22	\$19,105,962
38:20	7:22, 19:22,	write	18:6
vegetation	19:25	5:20	\$196.5
34:19	wastewater	written	32:11
vendor	38:8	12:14	\$2,878,331
31:1, 35:8,	we're	<u> </u>	18:8
35:15	20:14	yeah	\$3
ventura's	webex	10:20	31:24
37:2	42:16, 42:18	year	\$35
venturers	webinar	9:4, 9:21,	19:2
36:19	34:2	9:25, 16:19,	\$4
vi	website	16:20, 20:6,	27:8
15:16	4:19, 33:23,	20:7, 23:12,	\$5.8
via	34:7, 36:10	23:13, 23:14,	9:21
4:4, 5:18, 7:1,	week's	23:16, 23:18,	\$550
7:6, 31:3	8:21	24:1, 24:4,	14:2
vice	weeks	31:24, 31:25,	\$6.9
3:6, 35:25,	37:6	32:9, 36:8, 38:7	32:1
39:21, 39:24	welcome	years	\$623,340
video	2:4, 7:22, 8:1,	17:7, 19:13,	20:25
2:18, 5:5,	36:24, 43:3	22:3, 27:11,	\$8.6
5:18, 5:22, 7:2	wexler	27:16	38:11
view	3:13, 3:14,	Z	\$82.1
8:25, 30:8	25:17, 25:18,	zeigler	32:9
vii	27:24, 29:6,	19:3	1
15:19	29:7, 42:1, 42:2	zeller	10
volume	wintrust	3:16, 3:17,	36:7, 42:11
38:3	27:9	5:4, 5:7, 5:8,	100
volunteer	wires	25:20, 25:21,	20:6, 20:7
13:5, 13:6,	34:21	28:1, 29:9,	1000
13:9	wish	29:10, 42:4,	2:13
volunteers	5:24, 6:12	42:5	104
20:3	wishes	ziegler	21:1
vote	7:2, 7:7	19:20	11
10:11, 10:15,	within		1:10, 2:5, 2:8,
12:23, 13:11,	12:6, 37:6	"fy"	6:14, 36:16,
13:17, 13:18,	without	9:5	40:15, 40:16,
13:20, 26:5,	30:16	\$	43:11, 44:22
40:17, 43:6	words		1110
voted	19:24	\$108	29:18
43:8	work	32:13	12
W	8:15, 20:11,	\$11.4	36:25
walton	20:12, 33:21,	38:14	120
36:16	35:3, 35:14		40:16
want	working	1	123
20:4	15:15, 36:11,		30:7
		1	
L			

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 30

	Conducted on M	larch 11, 2025	31
13	2021	25	651
36:3, 37:13,	22:14	31:12, 31:16,	5:20
43:11	2022	44:22	7
1300	29:18	28	79
5:20	2023	32:10, 33:5	8:24
132	9:22, 9:25	3	8
33:18	2024	3	845
14	9:4, 18:11,	7:9	24:7
11:18	23:12, 23:13,	3-	9
15	23:14, 23:16,	44:22	
16:19, 22:4	23:18, 23:23,	30	9
16	24:4, 31:24,	2:10, 19:13,	2:10, 4:8, 5:17
29:18	32:9, 38:4	23:23, 31:24,	
160	2025	32:9	
2:13, 4:17,	1:10, 2:5, 2:8,	31	
4:21	4:20, 6:14, 9:3,	22:4, 22:5	
17	11:18, 14:4, 17:14, 17:15,	312	
38:12, 44:18 18	17:17, 17:18,	5:20	
18 18:11	17:19, 17:20,	32	
18:11 19	18:18, 18:20,	4:8	
33:25	18:25, 19:5,	33	
1st	19:7, 19:8,	5:17	
19:6	19:10, 22:4,	4	
2	23:15, 26:13,	4.6	
	30:24, 30:25,	9:21	
2 (c) (31:25, 32:10,	40	
40:15, 40:16	33:5, 36:8,	17:6, 27:16	
2.01	38:8, 39:10,	43	
4:1 20	39:13, 44:18	44:8	
22:4	2031	44	
2015	22:4, 22:6,	1:24	
14:24, 14:25,	23:4	4fj	
15:2, 15:3,	21	35:25	
15:10, 18:3,	34:5, 38:12	5	
18:4, 18:13,	2159	50	
21:24, 21:25,	37:10 23	24:7	
22:2, 22:7	23 36:23	527	
2016	2306	2:15, 4:18,	
15:5, 15:6,	37:5	4:22	
15:11	24	576198	
2017	9:5, 9:13,	1:23, 44:21	
12:5	9:16, 9:19,	6	
2019	9:20, 10:1,	6	
18:7	10:7, 10:9,	4:5	
2020	10:11, 10:12		
15:9	245		
	34:2		
L	P	1	1

Transcript of Illinois Finance Authority Board Meeting Conducted on March 11, 2025

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM 31

Closed Session Minutes from the March 11, 2025, meeting will be distributed separately.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY ROLL CALL MARCH 11, 2025 QUORUM

March 11, 2025

11 YEAS

0 NAYS

0 PRESENT

- Beres (ADDED) Y Nava Y Sutton E Y Caldwell Y Pawar Y Wexler E Fuentes E Poole Y Zeller Y Y Ryan Y Chair Hobert Juracek Strautmanis (ADDED) Y Landek Y
 - E Denotes Excused AbsenceNV Denotes Not VotingA Denotes Abstention* Consent Agenda

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY VOICE VOTE MARCH 11, 2025 AGENDA OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE MEMBERS APPROVED

March 11, 2025

11 YEAS

0 NAYS

Nava

Pawar

Poole

0 PRESENT

- Y Beres Y Caldwell
- E Fuentes

Juracek

Y

- E
 - Y Ryan

Е

Y

- Y Landek Y Strautmanis
- Y Sutton
- Y Wexler
- Y Zeller
- Y Chair Hobert

- E Denotes Excused Absence
- NV Denotes Not Voting
- A Denotes Abstention
- * Consent Agenda

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY VOICE VOTE MINUTES OF THE FEBRUARY 11, 2025, REGULAR MEETING OF THE AUTHORITY APPROVED

March 11, 2025

11 YEAS

0 NAYS

0 PRESENT

- Nava Y Beres E Y Sutton Y Caldwell Y Pawar Y Wexler Fuentes Poole Y Zeller E E Y Juracek Y Ryan Y Chair Hobert Y Landek Y Strautmanis
 - E Denotes Excused AbsenceNV Denotes Not VotingA Denotes Abstention* Consent Agenda

NO. 01

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY ROLL CALL RESOLUTION 2025-0311-01 REVENUE BONDS – RUSH SYSTEM FOR HEALTH D/B/A RUSH UNIVERSITY SYSTEM FOR HEALTH BOND RESOLUTION APPROVED*

March 11, 2025

11 YEAS

0 NAYS

0 PRESENT

- Y Beres E Nava Y Sutton Wexler Y Caldwell Y Pawar Y E Fuentes Е Poole Y Zeller Y Juracek Y Ryan Y Chair Hobert Y Landek Strautmanis Y
 - E Denotes Excused Absence

NV – Denotes Not Voting

A – Denotes Abstention

* – Consent Agenda

Public Board Book (Version 1), Page 44

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY ROLL CALL RESOLUTION 2025-0311-02 REVENUE BONDS – CHICAGO THEATRE GROUP, INC. OPERATING AS THE GOODMAN THEATRE BOND RESOLUTION APPROVED*

March 11, 2025

11 YEAS

0 NAYS

0 PRESENT

Y	Beres	Е	Nava	Y	Sutton
Y	Caldwell	Y	Pawar	Y	Wexler
Е	Fuentes	Е	Poole	Y	Zeller
Y	Juracek	Y	Ryan	Y	Chair Hobert
Y	Landek	Y	Strautmanis		

E-Denotes Excused Absence

NV – Denotes Not Voting

A – Denotes Abstention

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY ROLL CALL RESOLUTION 2025-0311-03 REVENUE BONDS – SPECIAL OLYMPICS ILLINOIS BOND RESOLUTION APPROVED

March 11, 2025

10 YEAS

0 NAYS

0 PRESENT

Y Beres Y Caldwell E Fuentes Y Juracek

Y Pawar E Poole

Nava

E

- ek A Ryan
- Y Landek Y Strautmanis
- Y Sutton

Y Wexler

- Y Zeller
- Y Chair Hobert

E – Denotes Excused Absence

NV – Denotes Not Voting

 $A-Denotes \ Abstention$

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY ROLL CALL RESOLUTION 2025-0311-04 FIRST-TIME FARMER – BEN ALLEN COFFEY APPROVED*

March 11, 2025

11 YEAS

0 NAYS

0 PRESENT

- Y Beres E Nava Y Caldwell Y Pawar E Fuentes Е Poole Ryan Υ Juracek Y Y Y Landek Strautmanis
- Y Sutton Y Wexler

Y Zeller

Y Chair Hobert

E – Denotes Excused Absence NV – Denotes Not Voting A – Denotes Abstention

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY ROLL CALL RESOLUTION 2025-0311-05 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A SECOND AMENDMENT TO BOND AND LOAN AGREEMENT WITH NAZARETH ACADEMY AND FIFTH THIRD COMMERCIAL FUNDING, INC., AND APPROVING THE EXECUTION OF AN AMENDED BOND AND CERTAIN OTHER AGREEMENTS RELATING THERETO; AND RELATED MATTERS APPROVED*

March 11, 2025

11 YEAS

Y

Е

0 NAYS

0 PRESENT

Y Beres

Nava Pawar

Y Pa E Po

E

E Poole

Y Juracek Y Landek

Caldwell

Fuentes

Y Ryan

Y Stra

Strautmanis

Chair Hobert

Sutton

Wexler

Zeller

Y

Y

Y

Y

E – Denotes Excused Absence

NV – Denotes Not Voting

A – Denotes Abstention

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY ROLL CALL RESOLUTION 2025-0311-06 RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE CONVERSION OF THE ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY VARIABLE RATE REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2021B (PLYMOUTH PLACE, INC.) FROM BEARING INTEREST AT TAXABLE RATES TO TAX-EXEMPT RATES AND CERTAIN OTHER MATTERS APPROVED*

March 11, 2025

11 YI	EAS		0 NAYS		0 PRESENT
Y Y E	Beres Caldwell Fuentes	E Y E	Nava Pawar Poole	Y Y Y	Sutton Wexler Zeller
Y Y Y	Juracek Landek	Y Y	Ryan Strautmanis	-	Chair Hobert

E – Denotes Excused Absence
NV – Denotes Not Voting
A – Denotes Abstention
* – Consent Agenda

NO. 06

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY ROLL CALL RESOLUTION 2025-0311-07 RESOLUTION TO ACCEPT THE FISCAL YEAR 2024 FINANCIAL AUDIT AND TO ACCEPT THE DESIGNATION OF THE FISCAL YEAR 2024 FINANCIAL AUDIT REPORT AS THE FISCAL YEAR 2024 ANNUAL REPORT APPROVED*

March 11, 2025

11 YEAS

0 NAYS

0 PRESENT

- Y Beres E Nava Y Sutton Y Caldwell Y Pawar Y Wexler E Fuentes E Poole Y Zeller Y Juracek Y Ryan Y Chair Hobert Strautmanis Y Landek Y
 - E Denotes Excused Absence

NV – Denotes Not Voting

A – Denotes Abstention

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY VOICE VOTE PRELIMINARY AND UNAUDITED FINANCIAL REPORTS FOR THE EIGHT-MONTH PERIOD ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 2025 APPROVED

March 11, 2025

11 YEAS

E

Y

0 NAYS

Nava

0 PRESENT

- Y Beres Y Caldwell
- Y Pawar
- Poole E

E

- Fuentes Y Juracek
- Y Ryan
- Landek Y Strautmanis
- Y Sutton
- Y Wexler
- Y Zeller
- Y Chair Hobert

E – Denotes Excused Absence NV – Denotes Not Voting A – Denotes Abstention * – Consent Agenda

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY VOICE VOTE EXCUSING THE ABSENCE OF ANY MEMBERS UNABLE TO PARTICIPATE IN ANY VOTES OF THE MARCH 11, 2025, REGULAR MEETING OF THE AUTHORITY APPROVED

March 11, 2025

11 YEAS

E

Y

0 NAYS

0 PRESENT

Y Beres Y Caldwell

Juracek

E Nava Y Pawar

- Fuentes
- Е Poole
- Y Ryan
- Y Landek Y Strautmanis
- Y Sutton Wexler
- Y
- Y Zeller
- Y Chair Hobert

E – Denotes Excused Absence NV – Denotes Not Voting

A – Denotes Abstention

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY ROLL CALL AUTHORIZING THE CLOSING OF THE MEETING TO THE PUBLIC PURSUANT TO SECTION 2(C)(11) OF THE ILLINOIS OPEN MEETINGS ACT APPROVED

March 11, 2025

11 YEAS

0 NAYS

0 PRESENT

- Y Beres Y Caldwell
- Fuentes E
- Y

Y

Juracek

Poole E Y Ryan

E

Y

- Landek Y
- Strautmanis

Nava

Pawar

- Y Sutton Y Wexler
- Y Zeller
- Y Chair Hobert

E – Denotes Excused Absence NV – Denotes Not Voting A – Denotes Abstention * – Consent Agenda

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY VOICE VOTE ADJOURNING THE MARCH 11, 2025, REGULAR MEETING OF THE AUTHORITY APPROVED

March 11, 2025

9 YEAS

0 NAYS

0 PRESENT

NV	Beres	Е	Nava	Y	Sutton
NV	Caldwell	Y	Pawar	Y	Wexler
Е	Fuentes	Е	Poole	Y	Zeller
Y	Juracek	Y	Ryan	Y	Chair Hobert
Y	Landek	Y	Strautmanis		

E – Denotes Excused AbsenceNV – Denotes Not VotingA – Denotes Abstention* – Consent Agenda



IV. PUBLIC COMMENTS



V. REMARKS FROM THE CHAIR



VI. MESSAGE FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR



To:	Members of the Illinois Finance Authority
From:	Chris Meister, Executive Director
Date:	April 8, 2025
Subject:	Message from the Executive Director

This Month's Transactions

New Business Items for consideration and approval this month include bond resolutions on behalf of *Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers, Illinois Institute of Technology and Midwestern University Foundation*, and a Property Assessed Clean Energy ("<u>PACE</u>") bond resolution on behalf of *Counterpointe Energy Solutions (IL) LLC*. Also on the agenda is a resolution to appoint a Secretary of the Authority.

State of Illinois Clean Water Initiative Revolving Fund Revenue Bonds, Series 2025

Authority Members considered and approved bond resolutions regarding the Series 2025 State of Illinois Clean Water Initiative Revolving Fund Revenue Bonds ("<u>SRF Bonds</u>") at the January and February 2025 board meetings. Unlike the Authority's typical processes for issuance of private activity bonds, Brad Fletcher, Managing Director of the Authority's Public Finance Group, lead the SRF Bond transaction in coordination with Jacob Poeschel and Erin Hutchins, Chief Financial Officer and Water Revolving Fund Loan Manager, respectively, of the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (the "<u>IEPA</u>"). On March 26, 2025, Jennifer Shea of *The Bond Buyer* highlighted the transaction in an article entitled "Trends in the Regions: Illinois Finance Authority to sell green bonds for clean water" in advance of the pricing of the SRF Bonds on March 31, 2025, and April 1, 2025.

Importantly, this SRF Bond transaction includes the first refunding to be undertaken under the 2013 Master Trust Agreement while contemporaneously accessing the municipal bond market to fund new IEPA loans to units of local government. Retail and institutional pricing of the SRF Bonds resulted in the Authority attracting more than \$857 million of private capital for the State of Illinois Clean Water Initiative. Transaction highlights include:

- Three series of SRF Bonds were underwritten and sold, with proceeds being utilized to finance more than \$544 million of new IEPA loans to units of local government, and to refinance approximately \$379 million of outstanding bonds that will generate gross savings of more than \$27 million (or present value savings of more than \$17 million);
- The refunding featured a tender component that garnered an outstanding 64.6% investor participation, and notably, 1,143 of the 2,022 positions tendered were in amounts totaling \$25,000 or less, demonstrating strong retail participation in the tender;
- The refunding also featured a forward delivery component such that untendered bonds with 2026 call dates were refunded on a delayed delivery basis (i.e., October 2025);
- The transaction participants navigated nuanced tax issues and created a redemption provision that, to the best knowledge of Jeffries LLC as Lead Senior Manager, has never been utilized before to maximize overall savings;
- Leveraging a positive market tone, the Authority generated more than \$380 million in retail orders during the one-day retail order period held on March 31, 2025, and this strong retail



interest was used to leverage institutional participation on April 1, 2025, as the underwriters built an order book totaling \$2.8 billion in the aggregate;

- Orders were received from over 20 accounts that the underwriters believe to be new to the State of Illinois Clean Water Initiative, and in spite of the federal backdrop, there was no pushback from any accounts on the green bond designation; and
- Finally, over the course of the pricing process, the strength of the order book permitted the Authority to tighten spreads by up to 12 bps for certain maturities.

On behalf of the Authority, I thank Brad for his leadership with this bond issue, Craig Holloway for his dedication to the necessary procurement processes in advance, and everyone involved in making this transaction possible.

Member Appointment Process

The re-appointments by Governor JB Pritzker of Chair Hobert as Member, as well as Members Jim Fuentes, Lynn Sutton, and Brad Zeller received unanimous bipartisan consent by the Illinois Senate Executive Appointments Committee on Friday, April 4, 2025. The full Senate will consider the consent to these Authority Member nominations by the Governor on a future Senate Calendar.

Calendar year 2025 marks Jim Fuentes' and Brad Zeller's 20th year, Roger Poole's 15th year, and Arlene Juracek's 10th year of volunteer service as Members of the Illinois Finance Authority. On behalf of all the staff, as well as Authority's conduit borrowers and their transaction teams, I thank all the Members, but especially Arlene, Brad, Jim, and Roger, for their extraordinary commitment to the people of Illinois.

Other Legislative Updates

On March 19, 2025, and April 3, 2025, Senate Bill 2306 and Senate Amendment 1, respectively, a legislative initiative of the Authority, unanimously passed the Senate Executive Committee on a bipartisan basis. The Authority recently filed an amendment to Senate Bill 2306, which clarifies the Authority's ability to finance working capital. The Authority has received bipartisan support for this initiative from several other Senators, including Chief Co-Sponsors Sara Feigenholtz and Graciela Guzmán, as well as Co-Sponsors Adriane Johnson, Laura M. Murphy, Mike Porfirio, Linda Holmes, and Jil Tracy. The Authority thanks its Senate Sponsors and the Members of the Senate Executive Committee for their support on Senate Bill 2306 (Attachment A). We are optimistic regarding the probability of Senate Bill 2306 being favorably considered on the floor of the Senate before the third reading deadline on April 11, 2025. Senate Bill 2306 has potentially positive impacts for the Climate Bank, economic development, and public finance efforts.

The Authority thanks Chair Belt, Vice-Chair Villivalam, and Minority Spokesperson Lewis of the Senate Appropriations Committee for the invitation to appear on March 19, 2025. The hearing was subject matter only as the Authority does not receive an annual taxpayer appropriation to support our economic development, Climate Bank, and public finance activities. The Authority presentation was brief and generated no questions from the Senators.

Key Federal Funding Updates

The federal funding environment is fluid. We will continue to provide updates as appropriate.

Attachments:

Attachment A: Senate Bill 2306 One-Pager





Support SA 1 to SB 2306– Climate Resilience Project Ventura-Feigenholtz-Guzmán-Johnson-Murphy-Porfirio-Holmes-Tracy

What does SA 1 to SB 2306 do? Following favorable support of SB 2306 on March 19, 2025, IFA received additional outside legal input resulting in the proposed technical corrections relating to existing IFA Act working capital provisions essential to clarify IFA's ability to finance climate resilience projects as well as attract private capital to finance Climate Bank, public finance, economic development efforts in Illinois. SA 1 to SB 2306 keeps the substance of the underlying bill (adding the definition of "climate resilience project" to the Climate Bank Loan Financing Act (CBLFA) while adding technical legal changes that will:

- **Reduce borrowers' transaction costs:** Save borrowers money by eliminating unnecessary legal and business disagreements among transaction parties with respect to existing IFA Act working capital provisions.
- Attract private capital to support critical projects: Enhance market confidence in IFA and its ability to attract private capital with respect to IFA's climate resilience, Climate Bank, public finance, and economic development efforts.
- <u>Has no cost to the State Budget or State taxpayers.</u>

What is the primary technical legal clarification regarding working capital provisions under SA 1 to SB 2306: (aa) The Authority may finance or refinance (including, without limitation, through reimbursement of prior expenditures) any accounts receivable, working capital, liability, or insurance or noncapital cost or operating expense or any combination thereof for any unit of government, participating health institution, private institution of higher education, academic institution, cultural institution or other person authorized to borrow funds from the Authority pursuant to this Act. SB 2306, pp 39-40

Why is SB 2306 important?

- As weather, climate, and disaster-related losses increase, "climate resilience projects" could help reduce risk of harm to Illinois residents by clarifying existing financing provisions under the IFA Act.
- Focused on using federal and foundation dollars, the 2024 CBLFA clarified the ability of local governments to borrow from the IFA for "clean energy infrastructure projects." SB 2306 does the same for "climate resilience projects

What is a "climate resilience project" under SB 2306? <u>"Climate resilience project" means a project to</u> reduce hazards or risks to people and property from future disasters or climate-related conditions. "Climate resilience project" includes, but is not limited to, projects that ensure access to clean water and drinking water, support wastewater treatment or resiliency of other essential infrastructure and other projects that reduce the potential impact of disasters or climate change." SB 2306, p 5-6.

For more information, please contact:

Chris Meister, Executive Director: 312-590-1044 cmeister@il-fa.com (04032025)



VII. PRESENTATION AND CONSIDERATION OF NEW BUSINESS ITEMS

RESOLUTION 2025-0408-01

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF NOT TO EXCEED \$346,000,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS, SERIES 2025 (SILVER CROSS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTERS), IN ONE OR MORE SERIES, THE PROCEEDS OF WHICH ARE TO BE LOANED TO SILVER CROSS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTERS, AND AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING RELATED MATTERS.

WHEREAS, the Illinois Finance Authority (the "Authority") has been created by the Illinois Finance Authority Act, 20 ILCS 3501-801-1 et seq., as amended (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers, an Illinois not for profit corporation (the "Corporation"), has requested that the Authority issue not to exceed \$346,000,000 (excluding original issue discount or premium, if any) in aggregate principal amount of revenue bonds, consisting of one or more series of Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2025 (Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers) (the "Bonds") and loan the proceeds thereof to the Corporation in order to assist the Corporation in providing all or a portion of the funds necessary to do any or all of the following: (i) refund all or a portion of the outstanding: (a) \$286,435,000 original principal amount Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2015C (Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers) (the "Series 2015C Bonds"), currently outstanding in the principal amount of \$270,030,000, (b) \$15,000,000 original principal amount Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Bond, Series 2010A (Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers) (the "Series 2010A Bonds"), currently outstanding in the principal amount of \$7,790,000, (c) \$10,000,000 original principal amount Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Bond, Series 2010B (Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers) (the "Series 2010B Bonds"), currently outstanding in the principal amount of \$5,240,000, and (d) \$86,660,000 original principal amount Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2008A (Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers) (the "Series 2008A Bonds" and, collectively with the Series 2015C Bonds, the Series 2010A Bonds and the Series 2010B Bonds, the "Prior Bonds"), currently outstanding in the principal amount of \$44,775,000; (ii) fund a debt service reserve fund, if deemed necessary or advisable by the Corporation; (iii) provide working capital to the Corporation, if deemed necessary or advisable by the Corporation; (iv) pay a portion of the interest on the Bonds, if deemed necessary or advisable by the Corporation; (v) pay the costs for the issuance of a municipal bond insurance policy insuring the payment when due of scheduled principal and interest on the Bonds, if deemed necessary or advisable by the Corporation; and (vi) pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Bonds and the refunding of the Prior Bonds, all as permitted by the Act (collectively, the "Financing *Purposes* "); and

WHEREAS, substantially final drafts of the following documents have been previously provided to and are on file with the Authority (collectively, the "Authority Documents"):

(a) Bond Trust Indenture (the "Bond Indenture") between the Authority and Computershare Trust Company, National Association, as bond trustee (the "Bond *Trustee* "), providing for the issuance thereunder of the Bonds and setting forth the terms and provisions applicable to the Bonds, including securing each series of the Bonds by an assignment thereunder to the Bond Trustee of certain of the Authority's right, title and interest in and to the Series 2025 Obligation (as hereinafter defined) and certain of the Authority's rights in and to the Loan Agreement (as hereinafter defined);

(b) Loan Agreement (the "*Loan Agreement*") between the Authority and the Corporation, under which the Authority will loan the proceeds of the Bonds to the Corporation, all as more fully described in the Loan Agreement; and

(c) Bond Purchase Agreement (the "*Purchase Contract*") among the Authority, the Corporation and Barclays Capital Inc., as representative acting for and on behalf of itself, BofA Securities, Inc. and any other firm or firms of municipal bond underwriters selected by the Corporation as may be approved by the Authority (with execution of the Purchase Contract constituting approval by the Authority) (collectively, the "*Underwriters*"), as purchasers of the Bonds, providing for the sale by the Authority and the purchase by the Underwriters of the Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Authority may enter into one or more of each of the Authority Documents in the forms previously provided to and on file with the Authority, and any reference to a singular document shall be deemed to include multiple versions of the same document; and

WHEREAS, a substantially final draft of Preliminary Official Statement (the "*Preliminary Official Statement*") has been previously provided to and is on file with the Authority; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the Bonds, the following additional documents may be executed and delivered by parties other than the Authority (collectively, the *"Additional Transaction Documents"*), and, other than the Official Statement (as hereinafter defined), drafts of the Additional Transaction Documents have been previously provided to and are on file with the Authority:

(a) an Official Statement, substantially in the form of the draft Preliminary Official Statement (the "*Official Statement*") previously provided to and on file with the Authority, relating to the offering of the Bonds;

(b) one or more Supplemental Master Trust Indentures (together, the "Supplemental Master Indenture"), supplementing and amending that certain Amended and Restated Master Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 1996, as previously supplemented and amended (collectively, the "Original Master Indenture" and, together with the Supplemental Master Indenture, the "Existing Master Indenture"), among the Corporation, Silver Cross Health System (the "System" and, together with the Corporation, the "Members of the Obligated Group") and Computershare Trust Company, National Association, as successor master trustee (the "Master Trustee"), providing for, among other things, the issuance thereunder of the Series 2025 Obligation;

(c) one or more Direct Note Obligations, Series 2025, of the Corporation (collectively, the "Series 2025 Obligation"), which will be pledged as security for the Bonds, in an aggregate principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds and with prepayment, maturity and interest rate provisions similar to the Bonds; and

(d) a Second Amended and Restated Master Trust Indenture, amending and restating the Existing Master Indenture, among the Members of the Obligated Group and the Master Trustee:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Members of the Illinois Finance Authority as follows:

Section 1. Findings. Based upon the representations of the Corporation, the Authority hereby makes the following findings and determinations with respect to the Members of the Obligated Group, the Bonds to be issued by the Authority and the facilities to be refinanced with the proceeds of the Bonds:

(a) Each of the Members of the Obligated Group is a not for profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Illinois and is qualified to do business in the State of Illinois;

(b) Each of the Members of the Obligated Group is a "participating health institution" (as defined in the Act) and the Corporation owns and operates Silver Cross Hospital located in New Lenox, Illinois;

(c) The Corporation has properly filed with the Authority its request for assistance in providing funds to the Corporation and (i) the funds will be used for any or all of the Financing Purposes, (ii) the facilities to be refinanced with the proceeds of the Bonds will be owned and operated by the Members of the Obligated Group and (iii) such facilities are included within the term "project" (as defined in the Act);

(d) The facilities to be refinanced with the proceeds of the Bonds do not include any institution, place or building used or to be used primarily for sectarian instruction or study or as a place for devotional activities or religious worship;

(e) The indebtedness to be refinanced with the proceeds of the Bonds was issued for purposes which constitute valid purposes under the Act, all of the proceeds of such indebtedness made available to the Corporation were expended to pay, or refinance indebtedness the proceeds of which were expended to pay, a portion of the cost of a "project" (as defined in the Act) owned or operated by the Corporation or another Member of the Obligated Group, such refinancing is in the public interest, is in connection with other financings by the Authority for the Corporation and alleviates a financial hardship of the Members of the Obligated Group and is permitted and authorized under the Act; and

(f) The Bonds are being issued for a valid purpose under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Section 2. The Bonds. In order to obtain the funds to loan to the Corporation to be used for any or all of the Financing Purposes, the Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of the Bonds. The Bonds shall be issued under and secured by and shall have the terms and provisions set forth in the Bond Indenture in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$346,000,000, excluding original issue discount or premium, if any. The Bonds may be issued in one or more series, of which any such series may be issued in two or more subseries, with such additional series or subseries designated in such manner as approved by an Authorized Officer (as defined herein) of the Authority, which approval shall be evidenced by such Authorized Officer's execution and delivery of the Bond Indenture. The Bonds shall initially operate in a fixed interest rate mode and may be converted to any other interest mode (the "Interest Rate Modes") set forth in the Bond Indenture in accordance with the provisions thereof.

The Bonds shall mature not later than forty (40) years from the date of their issuance, may be issued as serial bonds or term bonds subject to mandatory bond sinking fund redemption as provided in the Bond Indenture and shall initially bear interest at fixed stated rates not exceeding 6% per annum, subject to adjustment thereafter for the applicable Interest Rate Modes in accordance with the provisions of the Bond Indenture, but in no event exceeding the lesser of 25% per annum or the maximum rate of interest permitted by applicable law. The Bonds shall be subject to optional and mandatory tender for purchase and to optional, extraordinary and mandatory bond sinking fund redemption and be payable all as set forth in the Bond Indenture.

The Bonds shall be issued only as fully registered bonds without coupons. The Bonds shall be executed on behalf of the Authority by the manual or facsimile signature of its Chair, Vice Chair or Executive Director (and for purposes of this Resolution, any person duly appointed to any such office on an acting or an interim basis or otherwise authorized to act as provided by resolutions of the Authority) and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its Executive Director, Secretary or any Assistant Secretary, or any person duly appointed by the Members of the Authority to serve in such office on an interim basis, and may have the corporate seal of the Authority impressed manually or printed by facsimile thereon.

The Bonds shall be issued and sold by the Authority and purchased by the Underwriters at a purchase price of not less than 98% of the aggregate principal amount of such Bonds, excluding any original issue discount or premium, if any, plus accrued interest, if any. The Underwriters shall receive total underwriting compensation with respect to the sale of the Bonds, including underwriting discount, not in excess of 2% of the aggregate principal amount of the Bonds, excluding original issue discount or premium, if any, in connection with the sale of the Bonds.

The Bonds and the interest thereon shall be special, limited obligations of the Authority, payable solely from the income and revenues to be derived by the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement (except such income and revenues as may be derived by the Authority pursuant to the Unassigned Rights (as defined in the Bond Indenture)). The Bonds and the interest thereon shall never constitute a general or moral obligation or commitment by the Authority to expend any of its funds other than (i) proceeds of the sale of the Bonds, (ii) the income and revenues derived by the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement and the Series 2025 Obligation and other amounts available under the Bond Indenture and (iii) any money arising out of the investment or reinvestment of said proceeds, income, revenue or receipts.

The Authority hereby delegates to the Chair, Vice Chair or Executive Director of the Authority or any other Authorized Officer, the power and duty to make final determinations as to the Prior Bonds to be refunded, the principal amount, number of series or subseries of the Bonds and any names or other designations therefor, dated date, delivery date, maturities, purchase price, any mandatory sinking fund redemption dates and amounts, optional and extraordinary redemption provisions, the Underwriters of the Bonds, and the interest rates of each series of the Bonds, all within the parameters set forth herein.

Section 3. Authority Documents. The Authority does hereby authorize and approve the execution (by manual or facsimile signature) by its Chair, Vice Chair, Executive Director, or General Counsel, or any person duly appointed by the Members to serve in such offices on an interim basis (each an "Authorized Officer"), and the delivery and use, of the Authority Documents. The Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Authority is hereby authorized to attest and to affix the official seal of the Authority to any Authority Document, if so required. The Authority Documents shall be substantially in the forms previously provided to and on file with the Authority and hereby approved, or with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer of the Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of any changes or revisions therein from such forms of the Authority Documents and to constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of the terms of the Bonds and the purchase thereof.

Section 4. Additional Transaction Documents. The Authority does hereby approve the execution and delivery of the Additional Transaction Documents by the parties thereto. The Additional Transaction Documents shall be in substantially the forms previously provided to and on file with the Authority and hereby approved, with such changes therein as shall be approved by, or in such final forms as are approved by, the Authorized Officer of the Authority executing the Bond Indenture, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of the final forms of the Additional Transaction Documents or any changes or revisions therein from such forms of the Additional Transaction Documents.

Section 5. Distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement. The Authority does hereby approve the distribution of one or more Preliminary Official Statements and one or more Official Statements by the Underwriters in connection with the offering and sale of the Bonds. The Official Statement shall be substantially in the form of the draft Preliminary Official Statement provided to and on file with the Authority and hereby approved, or with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer of the Authority executing the Bond Indenture, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of the final form of the Official Statement.

Section 6. Authorization and Ratification of Subsequent Acts. The Members, officers, agents and employees of the Authority are hereby authorized and directed to do all such acts and things and to execute or accept all such documents (including, without limitation, the execution and delivery of one or more tax exemption agreements, supplemental bond indentures, escrow agreements or other agreements providing for the payment of any of the Prior Bonds, including,

without limitation, documents necessary to subscribe for state and local government securities, and any additional documents that may be necessary to provide for one or more additional series or subseries of Bonds and the acceptance of any continuing disclosure agreement of the Corporation, as Obligated Group Agent (as defined in the Existing Master Indenture), pursuant to Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of these resolutions, the Authority Documents and the Additional Transaction Documents, and all of the acts and doings of the Members, officers, agents and employees of the Authority which are in conformity with the intent and purposes of these resolutions and within the parameters set forth herein, whether heretofore or hereafter taken or done, shall be and are hereby authorized, ratified, confirmed and approved. Unless otherwise provided therein, wherever in the Authority Documents or any other document executed pursuant hereto it is provided that an action shall be taken by the Authority, such action shall be taken by an Authorized Officer of the Authority, or in the event of the unavailability, inability or refusal of an Authorized Officer to take such action, by any two Members of the Authority, each of whom is hereby authorized, empowered, and delegated the power and duty and directed to take such action on behalf of the Authority, all within the parameters set forth herein and in the Bond Indenture.

Section 7. Severability. The provisions of this Resolution are hereby declared to be separable, and if any section, phrase or provision hereof shall for any reason be declared to be invalid, such declaration shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the sections, phrases and provisions of this Resolution.

Section 8. Conflicts. All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith are hereby superseded to the extent of such conflict.

Section 9. Effectiveness. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage, as by law provided.

Approved and effective this 8th day of April, 2025 by vote as follows:

Ayes:

Nays:

Abstain:

Absent:

Vacant:

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY

By _____ Executive Director

ATTEST:

Assistant Secretary

[SEAL]

RESOLUTION 2025-0408-02

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE OF NOT TO EXCEED \$195,000,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY REVENUE BONDS, ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, SERIES 2025 IN ONE OR MORE TAX-EXEMPT AND/OR TAXABLE SERIES, THE PROCEEDS OF WHICH ARE TO BE LOANED TO ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, AN ILLINOIS NOT FOR PROFIT CORPORATION; AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A TRUST INDENTURE, A LOAN AGREEMENT, A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT, A TAX EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE AND AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS; APPROVING THE DISTRIBUTION OF A PRELIMINARY LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM AND A LIMITED OFFERING MEMORANDUM RELATING TO SUCH SERIES 2025 BONDS; AND AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING RELATED MATTERS.

WHEREAS, the ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY (the "*Authority*") has been created by the Illinois Finance Authority Act, 20 ILCS 3501-801-1, et. seq., as amended (the "*Act*"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority is authorized under the Act to issue revenue bonds for the purpose of financing and refinancing the cost of "projects" and "educational facilities" used by "private institutions of higher education" and other "persons" (as such terms are defined in the Act), including the refinancing, refunding or advance refunding of any outstanding indebtedness previously issued for such purposes; and

WHEREAS, Illinois Institute of Technology, an Illinois not for profit corporation (the "*Corporation*"), has requested that the Authority issue not to exceed \$195,000,000 (excluding original issue discount or premium, if any) in aggregate principal amount of revenue bonds consisting of the (a) Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Bonds, Illinois Institute of Technology, Series 2025A (the "*Series 2025A Bonds*") and (b) Illinois Finance Authority Taxable Revenue Bonds, Illinois Institute of Technology, Series 2025B (the "*Series 2025B Bonds*" and, together with the Series 2025A Bonds, the "*Series 2025 Bonds*"), and loan the proceeds thereof to the Corporation pursuant to two promissory notes (the "*Notes*") each to be issued by the Corporation pursuant to the Loan Agreement (as hereinafter defined) and assigned by the Authority to the Trustee (as hereinafter defined) pursuant to the Indenture (as hereinafter defined) as security for the related series of Series 2025 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, the Corporation desires to apply such proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds for the following purposes:

(i) to finance, refinance or reimburse the Corporation for all or a portion of the costs of certain "projects", as defined in the Act, including, without limitation, the financing, refinancing and reimbursing of costs, including equipment, relating to building improvements and renovations, campus lighting improvements, roof replacements, infrastructure improvements, HVAC and other mechanical improvements and replacements, lead and asbestos abatement, water system improvements, technology replacement and improvements and other campus and building improvements and renovations;

(ii) to refund all of the outstanding Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Bond, Series 2018 (Illinois Institute of Technology) (the "Series 2018 Bond");

(iii) to refund a portion of the outstanding Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Refunding Bonds, Illinois Institute of Technology, Series 2019 (the "Series 2019 Bonds" and, together with the Series 2018 Bond, the "Prior Bonds");

(iv) to refinance the outstanding taxable revolving line of credit provided by PNC Bank, National Association (the "*PNC Taxable Line of Credit*");

(v) to refinance the outstanding taxable loan provided by Wintrust Bank, N.A. (the *"Wintrust Taxable Loan"* and, together with the PNC Taxable Line of Credit, the *"Taxable Debt"*);

(vi) to fund one or more debt service reserve funds for the benefit of the Series 2025 Bonds;

(vii) to pay a portion of the interest on the Series 2025 Bonds;

(viii) to pay certain costs related to providing working capital, if deemed necessary or advisable, by the Corporation;

(ix) to pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, including the costs of bond insurance or other credit or liquidity enhancement, if any, and certain expenses incurred in connection with the refunding or refinancing of the Prior Bonds and the Taxable Debt, all as permitted under the Act ((i) through (ix) above being collectively referred to herein as the "*Financing Purposes*"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, it is now necessary, desirable and in the best interests of the Authority to authorize the execution and delivery of the following documents, drafts of which have been previously provided to and are on file with the Authority (collectively, the "Authority Documents"):

(a) a Trust Indenture (the "*Indenture*") between the Authority and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as bond trustee (the "*Bond Trustee*"), including a form of the Series 2025A Bond attached thereto as Exhibit A and a form of the Series 2025B Bond attached thereto as Exhibit B, providing for the issuance thereunder of the Series 2025 Bonds and setting forth the terms and provisions applicable to each series of the Series 2025 Bonds, including securing such Series 2025 Bonds by an assignment thereunder to the Bond Trustee of certain of the Authority's right, title and interest in and to the Notes and certain of the Authority's rights in and to the Loan Agreement; (b) a Loan Agreement (the "*Loan Agreement*") between the Authority and the Corporation, under which the Authority will loan the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds to the Corporation, all as more fully described in the Loan Agreement;

(c) a Bond Purchase Agreement (the "*Bond Purchase Agreement*") among the Corporation, the Authority and such firm or firms of municipal bond underwriters as may be approved by the Authority (with execution of the Bond Purchase Agreement constituting approval by the Authority) and the Corporation, including, without limitation, PNC Capital Markets LLC (or an affiliate thereof) and any other underwriter named therein, as the underwriter of the Series 2025 Bonds (collectively, the "Underwriters"), providing for the sale by the Authority and the purchase by the Underwriters of the Series 2025 Bonds; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the following additional documents may be executed and delivered by parties other than the Authority (collectively, the "Additional Transaction Documents"):

(a) a Limited Offering Memorandum or similar disclosure document, including, if necessary, any supplements thereto (collectively, the "*Limited Offering Memorandum*"), substantially in the form of the draft Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum (the "*Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum*"), relating to the offering of the Series 2025 Bonds; and

(b) two Notes of the Corporation, forms of which are attached to the Loan Agreement, which will be pledged to the Authority as security for each series of the Series 2025 Bonds, in a principal amount equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Series 2025A Bonds and the Series 2025B Bonds, as applicable, and with prepayment, maturity and interest rate provisions similar to the related series of the Series 2025 Bonds; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Members of the Illinois Finance Authority as follows:

Section 1. Recitals. The foregoing recitals are incorporated in and made a part of this Resolution by this reference.

Section 2. Findings. Based upon the representations of the Corporation, the Authority hereby makes the following findings and determinations with respect to the Corporation, the Series 2025 Bonds to be issued by the Authority and the facilities to be financed or refinanced with the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds:

(a) The Corporation is a not for profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Illinois and is qualified to do business in the State of Illinois;

(b) The Corporation is a "private institution of higher education" (as defined in the Act) and owns and operates Illinois Institute of Technology;

(c) The Corporation has properly filed with the Authority its request for assistance in providing funds to the Corporation and the funds will be used for the Financing Purposes, and the facilities to be financed or refinanced with the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds will be owned and operated by the Corporation, and such facilities are included within the terms "projects" or "educational facilities" (each as defined in the Act);

(d) The facilities to be financed or refinanced with the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds do not include any institution, place or building used or to be used primarily for sectarian instruction or study or as a place for devotional activities or religious worship;

(e) The indebtedness to be refinanced or refunded with the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds was issued for purposes which constitute valid purposes under the Act, all of the proceeds of such indebtedness made available to the Corporation were expended to pay, or refinance indebtedness the proceeds of which were expended to pay, a portion of the cost of a "project" (as defined in the Act) owned or operated by the Corporation, such refinancing is in the public interest and is permitted and authorized under the Act;

(f) Effecting the Financing Purposes as described herein is in the public interest and is permitted and authorized under the Act; and

(g) The Series 2025 Bonds are being issued for a valid purpose under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

Section 3. The Series 2025 Bonds. In order to obtain the funds to loan to the Corporation to be used for the Financing Purposes, the Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be issued under and secured by and shall have the terms and provisions set forth in the Indenture in an aggregate principal amount not exceeding \$195,000,000, excluding original issue discount or premium, if any. The Series 2025 Bonds may be issued in one or more tax-exempt and/or taxable series, of which any such series may be issued in two or more subseries, with such additional series or subseries designated in such manner as approved by the Authorized Officer (as defined herein) of the Authority, which approval shall be evidenced by such Authorized Officer's execution and delivery of the Indenture.

Each series of the Series 2025 Bonds shall mature not later than 40 years from the date of their issuance and may be subject to serial maturities or mandatory bond sinking fund redemption as provided in the Indenture. The Series 2025 Bonds shall initially bear interest at one or more stated fixed rates. The Series 2025A Bonds and any other series or subseries of the tax-exempt bonds shall bear interest at stated fixed rates not exceeding 8.5% per annum. The Series 2025B Bonds and any other series at stated fixed rates not exceeding 8.5% per annum. The Series 2025B Bonds and any other series of taxable bonds shall bear interest at stated fixed rates not exceeding 10% per annum. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be subject to optional, mandatory sinking fund and extraordinary redemption, as applicable, and be payable all as set forth in the Indenture.

The Series 2025 Bonds shall be issued only as fully registered bonds without coupons. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be executed on behalf of the Authority by the manual or facsimile signature of its Chair, its Vice Chair or its Executive Director (and for purposes of this Resolution,

any person duly appointed to any such office on an acting or an interim basis or otherwise authorized to act as provided by resolutions of the Authority) and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its Executive Director, its Secretary or any Assistant Secretary, or any person duly appointed by the Members of the Authority to serve in such office on an interim basis, and may have the corporate seal of the Authority impressed manually or printed by facsimile thereon.

Each series of the Series 2025 Bonds shall be issued and sold by the Authority and purchased by the Underwriters at a purchase price of not less than 95% of the principal amount of each such series of the Series 2025 Bonds, excluding, in each case, any original issue discount or premium, if any, plus accrued interest, if any. The Underwriters shall receive total underwriting compensation with respect to the sale of each series of the Series 2025 Bonds, including underwriting discount, not in excess of 1% of the principal amount of each such series of the Series 2025 Bonds, excluding, in each case, original issue discount or premium, if any, in connection with the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds.

The Series 2025 Bonds and the interest thereon shall be special, limited obligations of the Authority, payable solely from the income and revenues to be derived by the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement (except such income and revenues as may be derived by the Authority pursuant to the Unassigned Rights (as defined in the Indenture)). The Series 2025 Bonds and the interest thereon shall never constitute a general obligation or commitment by the Authority to expend any of its funds other than (i) proceeds of the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds, (ii) the income and revenues derived by the Authority pursuant to the Loan Agreement and the Notes and other amounts available under the Indenture and (iii) any money arising out of the investment or reinvestment of said proceeds, income, revenue or receipts.

The Authority hereby delegates to the Chair, the Vice Chair or the Executive Director of the Authority or any other Authorized Officer (as hereinafter defined) the power and duty to make final determinations as to the Prior Bonds and the Taxable Debt to be refunded or refinanced, the principal amount of the Series 2025 Bonds, number of series or subseries of the Series 2025 Bonds and any names or other designations therefor, dated date, maturities, purchase price, any mandatory sinking fund redemption dates and amounts, optional and extraordinary redemption provisions, as applicable, the Underwriters of the Series 2025 Bonds, and the interest rates of each series of the Series 2025 Bonds, all within the parameters set forth herein.

Section 4. Authority Documents. The Authority does hereby authorize and approve the execution (by manual or facsimile signature) by its Chair, its Vice Chair, its Executive Director, or General Counsel, or any person duly appointed by the Members to serve in such offices on an interim basis (each an "Authorized Officer"), and the delivery and use of the Authority Documents. The Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Authority Document. The Authority Documents shall be substantially in the forms previously provided to and on file with the Authority and hereby approved, or with such changes therein (including, without limitation, the addition of bond insurance or other credit support if deemed desirable by the Corporation) as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of any changes or revisions therein from such forms of the Authority Documents and to constitute

conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of the terms of the Series 2025 Bonds and the purchase thereof.

Section 5. Additional Transaction Documents. The Authority does hereby approve the execution and delivery of the Additional Transaction Documents. The Additional Transaction Documents shall be in substantially the forms previously provided to and on file with the Authority and hereby approved, with such changes therein as shall be approved by, or in such final forms as are approved by, the Authorized Officer of the Authority executing the Indenture, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of the final forms of the Additional Transaction Documents or any changes or revisions therein from such forms of the Additional Transaction Documents.

Section 6. Distribution of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the Limited Offering Memorandum. The Authority does hereby approve the distribution of the Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum and the Limited Offering Memorandum by the Underwriters in connection with the offering and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Limited Offering Memorandum shall be substantially in the form of the draft Preliminary Limited Offering Memorandum provided to and on file with the Authority and hereby approved, or with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer of the Authority executing the Indenture, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of the final form of the Limited Offering Memorandum.

Authorization and Ratification of Subsequent Acts. The Members, officers, Section 7. agents and employees of the Authority are hereby authorized and directed to do all such acts and things and to execute or accept all such documents (including, without limitation, the execution and delivery of a tax exemption agreement, supplemental bond indentures, escrow agreements or other agreements providing for the refunding of the Prior Bonds or the refinancing of the Taxable Debt and, any additional documents that may be necessary to provide for one or more tax-exempt and/or taxable additional series or subseries of the Series 2025 Bonds, and the acceptance of any continuing disclosure agreement of the Corporation pursuant to Rule 15c2-12 of the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of this Resolution, the Authority Documents and the Additional Transaction Documents, and all of the acts and doings of the Members, officers, agents and employees of the Authority which are in conformity with the intent and purposes of these resolutions and within the parameters set forth herein, whether heretofore or hereafter taken or done, shall be and are hereby authorized, ratified, confirmed and approved. Unless otherwise provided therein, wherever in the Authority Documents or any other document executed pursuant hereto it is provided that an action shall be taken by the Authority, such action shall be taken by an Authorized Officer of the Authority, or in the event of the unavailability, inability or refusal of an Authorized Officer, any two Members of the Authority, each of whom is hereby authorized, empowered, and delegated the power and duty and directed to take such action on behalf of the Authority, all within the parameters set forth herein and in the Indenture.

Section 8. Severability. The provisions of this Resolution are hereby declared to be separable, and if any section, phrase or provision hereof shall for any reason be declared to be

invalid, such declaration shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the sections, phrases and provisions of this Resolution.

Section 9. Conflicts. All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith are hereby superseded to the extent of such conflict.

Section 10. Effectiveness. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage, as by law provided.

Approved and effective this 8th day of April, 2025 by vote as follows:

Ayes:

Nays:

Abstain:

Absent:

Vacant:

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY

By _____ Executive Director

ATTEST:

Assistant Secretary

[SEAL]

RESOLUTION 2025-0408-03

A RESOLUTION PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUANCE BY THE ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY OF NOT TO EXCEED \$20,000,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM REVENUE BONDS (MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION) SERIES 2025 IN ONE OR MORE SERIES; AUTHORIZING OR APPROVING THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF A THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL BOND TRUST INDENTURE, A THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCING AGREEMENT, A BOND PURCHASE AGREEMENT, A TAX EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE AND AGREEMENT AND RELATED DOCUMENTS; APPROVING THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE PRELIMINARY OFFICIAL STATEMENT AND OFFICIAL STATEMENT RELATING TO SUCH BONDS; AND AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING RELATED MATTERS.

WHEREAS, the Illinois Finance Authority, a body politic and corporate duly organized and validly existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Illinois (the "Authority"), including without limitation the Illinois Finance Authority Act, 20 ILCS 3501/801-1 et seq. (as supplemented and amended, the "IFA Act"), is authorized by the laws of the State of Illinois, including without limitation, the IFA Act and the Illinois Higher Education Loan Act, 110 ILCS 945, (as amended, the "Education Act" and together with the IFA Act, the "Acts"), to issue its revenue bonds for the purposes set forth in the Acts and to permit the expenditure of the proceeds thereof to finance private education loans to be made by the Midwestern University Foundation (the "Foundation") to students of Midwestern University (the "University") who attend the University's campus located in Downers Grove, Illinois (the "Illinois Campus"); and

WHEREAS, on June 24, 2015, the Authority issued its (i) Illinois Finance Authority Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation) Senior Series 2015A Bonds in the original aggregate principal amount of \$13,000,000, and (ii) Illinois Finance Authority Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation) Subordinate Series 2015B in the original aggregate principal amount of \$2,000,000 (collectively, the "Series 2015 Bonds"), on behalf of the Foundation; and

WHEREAS, the Series 2015 Bonds were issued pursuant to the provisions of the Bond Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2015 (the "Original Indenture"), between the Authority and The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, N.A., as trustee (the "Trustee"); and

WHEREAS, the proceeds from the sale of the Series 2015 Bonds were loaned to the Foundation pursuant to a Financing Agreement dated as of June 1, 2015 (the "Original Financing Agreement"), between the Authority and the Foundation; and

WHEREAS, the provisions of the Original Indenture and the Original Financing Agreement provide that "Additional Bonds" may be issued under the Original Indenture from time to time to

finance additional private education loans to be made by the Foundation to students of the University who attend the University's Illinois Campus; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to such "Additional Bonds" provisions of the Original Indenture, on June 20, 2019, the Authority issued and delivered its (i) \$12,540,000 in original aggregate principal amount of Illinois Finance Authority Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation) Senior Series 2019A (the "Series 2019 Senior Bonds"), and (ii) \$1,675,000 in original aggregate principal amount of Illinois Finance Authority Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation) Subordinate Series 2019B (the "Series 2019 Subordinate Bonds" and, together with the Series 2019 Senior Bonds, the "Series 2019 Bonds"), the proceeds of which were loaned to the Foundation for the purposes of (a) financing or reimbursing itself for the costs of financing private education loans to be made, or made, by the Foundation to certain qualified graduate and professional students of the University attending the University's campus located in Downers Grove, Illinois, (b) financing a deposit to a debt service reserve fund, (c) financing capitalized interest, and (d) paying certain costs relating to the issuance of the Series 2019 Bonds. The Series 2019 Bonds were issued pursuant to the provisions of the Original Indenture, as supplemented and amended by the First Supplemental Bond Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 2019 (the "First Supplemental Indenture"), each between the Authority and the Bond Trustee; and

WHEREAS, the proceeds from the sale of the Series 2019 Bonds were loaned to the Foundation pursuant to the provisions of the Original Financing Agreement, as supplemented and amended by the First Supplemental Financing Agreement dated as of June 1, 2019 (the "First Supplemental Financing Agreement"), each between the Authority and the Foundation; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to such "Additional Bonds" provisions of the Original Indenture, on July 22, 2021, the Authority issued and delivered its \$15,000,000 in original aggregate principal amount of Illinois Finance Authority Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation) Senior Series 2021A (the "Series 2021 Bonds"), the proceeds of which were loaned to the Foundation for the purposes of (a) financing or reimbursing itself for the costs of financing private education loans to be made, or made, by the Foundation to certain qualified graduate and professional students of the University attending the University's campus located in Downers Grove, Illinois, (b) financing a deposit to a debt service reserve fund, and (c) paying certain costs relating to the issuance of the Series 2021 Bonds. The Series 2021 Bonds were issued pursuant to the provisions of the Original Indenture, as supplemented and amended by the Second Supplemental Bond Trust Indenture dated as of July 1, 2021 (the "Second Supplemental Indenture," and together with the First Supplemental Indenture and the Original Indenture, the "Existing Indenture"), each between the Authority and the Bond Trustee; and

WHEREAS, the proceeds from the sale of the Series 2021 Bonds were loaned to the Foundation pursuant to the provisions of the Original Financing Agreement, as supplemented and amended by the Second Supplemental Financing Agreement dated as of July 1, 2021 (the "Second Supplemental Financing Agreement," and together with the First Supplemental Financing Agreement, the "Existing Financing Agreement"), each between the Authority and the Foundation; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation has requested that the Authority issue one or more series of Additional Bonds in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$20,000,000, which Additional Bonds will be denominated Illinois Finance Authority Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation), Series 2025, and will contain additional identifying marks if more than one series is issued (collectively, the "Series 2025 Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, the Series 2025 Bonds will be issued pursuant to the terms of Existing Indenture, as supplemented and amended by the Third Supplemental Bond Trust Indenture (the "Third Supplemental Indenture," and together with the Existing Indenture, the "Indenture"), between the Authority and the Trustee; and

WHEREAS, the proceeds from the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds will be loaned to the Foundation pursuant to the Existing Financing Agreement, as supplemented and amended by the Third Supplemental Financing Agreement (the "Third Supplemental Financing Agreement," and together with the Existing Financing Agreement, the "Financing Agreement"), each between the Authority and the Foundation; and

WHEREAS, the Foundation will apply the proceeds from the sale of the Series 2025 Bonds, together with certain other available funds, to (i) finance, refinance or reimburse private education loans to be made by the Foundation to students of the University who attend the University's Illinois Campus, (ii) finance a portion of the interest on the Series 2025 Bonds, if deemed necessary or desirable by the Foundation, (iii) finance one or more debt service reserve funds, if deemed necessary or desirable by the Foundation, and (iv) pay certain costs relating to the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds (collectively, the "Financing Purposes"); and

WHEREAS, the principal of and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds will be payable solely from repayments on such education loans and certain other amounts held or pledged under the Indenture and the Financing Agreement as the Trust Estate (as defined in the Indenture), and the Foundation shall be under no obligation to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds except from amounts available under the Trust Estate; and

WHEREAS, executed copies of the Original Indenture (including the form of any bonds to be issued thereunder attached thereto as Exhibit A), the First Supplemental Indenture, the Second Supplemental Indenture, the Original Financing Agreement, the First Supplemental Financing Agreement, and the Second Supplemental Financing Agreement are on file with the Authority; and

WHEREAS, drafts of the following documents are also on file with the Authority:

- (i) a form of Third Supplemental Indenture;
- (ii) a form of Third Supplemental Financing Agreement;

(iii) a form of Bond Purchase Agreement (the "Bond Purchase Agreement" and, collectively with the Third Supplemental Indenture and the Third Supplemental Financing

Agreement, the "Authority Documents") among the Authority, the Foundation and RBC Capital Markets, LLC (the "Underwriter"), providing for the sale by the Authority, and the purchase by the Underwriter, of the Series 2025 Bonds; and

(iv) a form of Preliminary Official Statement relating to the Series 2025 Bonds (the "Preliminary Official Statement"); and

WHEREAS, in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, the following additional documents will be executed and delivered:

(i) a Tax Exemption Certificate and Agreement (a "Tax Agreement") among the Authority, the Trustee and the Foundation and relating to the federal tax exemption of interest on the Series 2025 Bonds;

(ii) a Continuing Disclosure Agreement from the Foundation (the "Continuing Disclosure Agreement" and collectively with the Third Supplemental Financing Agreement, the Bond Purchase Agreement, and the Tax Agreement, the "Foundation Documents"); and

(iii) an Official Statement, substantially in the form of the draft Preliminary Official Statement (the "Official Statement") on file with the Authority;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Members of the Illinois Finance Authority as follows:

Section 1. Findings. Based upon the representations of the Foundation, the Authority hereby makes the following findings and determinations with respect to the Foundation, the Series 2021 Bonds and the Financing Purposes:

(i) Each of the Foundation and the University is a not-for-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Illinois and is qualified to do business in the State of Illinois.

(ii) The Foundation is an "education loan corporation" (as defined in the Education Act).

(iii) The Foundation has properly filed with the Authority its request for assistance in providing funds to be used by the Foundation for the Financing Purposes.

(iv) The Financing Purposes constitute valid purposes under the Acts, and the financing thereof is in the public interest and is permitted and authorized under the Acts.

(v) The Series 2025 Bonds are being issued for a valid purpose under and in accordance with the provisions of the Acts.

Section 2. Series 2025 Bonds. In order to obtain the funds to loan to the Foundation to be used for the Financing Purposes, the Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, bearing interest at one or more fixed rates not to exceed 7% per annum (without regard to original issue discount, if any). The Series 2025 Bonds shall be issued in one or more series, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$20,000,000 (without regard to original issue discount or bond premium, if any), shall have a final maturity date no later than 30 years from their date of issuance and shall be subject to optional, mandatory sinking fund and extraordinary redemption or purchase in lieu of redemption as set forth in the Indenture. The Series 2025 Bonds shall be purchased by the Underwriter at a purchase price of not less than 98% of the aggregate principal amount thereof (without regard to original issue discount or bond premium, if any).

The Series 2025 Bonds shall be issued under and secured by, and shall have the terms and provisions set forth in the Indenture and shall be issued only as fully registered bonds, without coupons, and in authorized denominations set forth in the Indenture. The principal of and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds will be payable solely from repayments on the education loans described in the Indenture and certain other amounts held or pledged under the Indenture and the Financing Agreement as the Trust Estate, and the Foundation shall be under no obligation to provide for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Series 2025 Bonds except from amounts available under the Trust Estate.

The Series 2025 Bonds shall be executed on behalf of the Authority by the manual or facsimile signature of its Chairperson, Vice Chairperson or its Executive Director (and for purposes of this Resolution, any person duly appointed to any such office on an acting or an interim basis or otherwise authorized to act as provided by resolutions of the Authority) and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its Executive Director, Secretary or any Assistant Secretary, or any person duly appointed by the Members of the Authority to serve in such office on an interim basis, and may have the corporate seal of the Authority impressed manually or printed by facsimile thereon.

The Authority hereby delegates to the Chairperson, Vice Chairperson, Executive Director or General Counsel (and, for purposes of this Resolution, any person duly appointed by the Members to serve in any such office on an acting or an interim basis or otherwise authorized to act as provided by resolutions of the Authority) of the Authority (each, an "Authorized Officer") the power and duty to make a final determination with respect to the principal amounts, maturities and optional, mandatory sinking fund and extraordinary redemption and purchase in lieu of redemption provisions (including redemption and purchase prices, dates and amounts) of each series of the Series 2025 Bonds and the uses of the proceeds thereof. The execution by an Authorized Officer of the Bond Purchase Agreement and the Third Supplemental Indenture shall constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of the final terms and series designations of the Series 2025 Bonds, the issuance and sale thereof and the uses of the proceeds thereof.

Section 3. Special Limited Obligations of the Authority. The Series 2025 Bonds and the obligation to pay principal, premium, if any, and interest thereon are special, limited obligations of the Authority, payable solely out of the Trust Estate; the Series 2025 Bonds and the obligation to pay principal of and interest thereon shall not be deemed to constitute an indebtedness, a general

or moral obligation, or a pledge of the full faith and credit of the Authority, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof within the purview of any constitutional limitation or statutory provision or a charge against the general credit or taxing powers, if any, of any of them; and neither the Underwriter nor any future owner of the Series 2025 Bonds shall have the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power, if any, of the Authority, the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof to pay any principal or purchase price of, premium, if any, or interest on the Series 2025 Bonds

Section 4. Authority Documents. The Authority does hereby authorize and approve the execution (by manual or facsimile signature) by its Authorized Officer, and the delivery, performance and use, of the Authority Documents. The Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Authority is hereby authorized to attest and to affix the official seal of the Authority to any Authority Document, if so required. The Authority Documents shall be substantially in the forms previously provided to, and on file with, the Authority and hereby approved or with such changes therein as shall be approved by an Authorized Officer executing the same, such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such person's approval and the Authority's approval of any changes or revisions therein from the forms thereof previously provided to, and on file with, the Authority and to constitute conclusive evidence of such person's approval of the Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of the final forms thereof.

Section 5. Additional Authority Documents. The Authority does hereby authorize each Authorized Officer to execute and deliver a Tax Agreement and such other financing documents in addition to the Authority Documents (such agreements and other financing documents being referred to collectively herein as the "Additional Authority Documents") as may necessary or desirable to provide for the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds, as provided for herein. The final forms of the Additional Authority Documents shall be approved by the Authority's General Counsel and by the Authorized Officer executing the Third Supplemental Indenture, such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of the Authority's General Counsel's approval, such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of the final forms thereof.

Section 6. Distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and Official Statement. The Authority does hereby approve the distribution of the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement by the Underwriter in connection with the offering and sale of the Series 2025 Bonds. The Official Statement shall be substantially in the form of the draft Preliminary Official Statement provided to and on file with the Authority and hereby approved, or with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer executing the Third Supplemental Indenture, with such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authorized and the final form of the Official Statements. The Authority does hereby authorize each Authorized Officer to certify that the information contained in the Preliminary Official Statement and the Official Statement under the headings "THE AUTHORITY" and "LEGAL PROCEEDINGS–The Authority," to the extent such information pertains to the Authority, is in a form "deemed final" by the Authority for purposes of Rule 15c2-12 promulgated by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 7. Foundation Documents. The Authority does hereby approve the execution and delivery by the parties thereto of the Foundation Documents in the forms thereof now on file with

the Authority or in the form to be approved by the Authority's General Counsel. The final forms of the Foundation Documents shall be approved by the Authority's General Counsel and by the Authorized Officer executing the Third Supplemental Indenture, such execution to constitute conclusive evidence of the Authority's General Counsel's approval, such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of the final forms thereof.

Section 8. Authorization and Ratification of Subsequent Acts. The members, officers, agents and employees of the Authority are hereby authorized and directed to do all such acts and things and to execute or accept all such documents (including, without limitation: (i) a certificate relating to the information contained in the Preliminary Official Statement or the Official Statement with respect to the Authority; and (ii) such other certificates as may be required in connection with the issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds or the identification of one or more swaps that may be entered into with respect to the Series 2025 Bonds) as may be necessary or advisable in order to carry out and comply with the provisions of this Resolution and the documents described herein and all of the acts and doings of the Members, officers, agents and employees of the Authority which are in conformity with the intent and purposes of this Resolution, whether heretofore or hereafter taken or done, shall be and hereby are authorized, ratified, approved and confirmed. The execution and delivery by the Authority of the Existing Indenture and the Existing Financing Agreement are hereby ratified, approved and confirmed. Unless otherwise provided therein, wherever in the Authority Documents or any other document executed pursuant hereto it is provided that an action shall be taken by the Authority, such action shall be taken by an Authorized Officer of the Authority, or in the event of the unavailability, inability or refusal of an Authorized Officer to take such action, by any two Members of the Authority, each of whom is hereby authorized, empowered, and delegated the power and duty and directed to take such action on behalf of the Authority, all within the parameters set forth herein and in the Indenture.

Section 9. Severability; No Conflict; Effective Date. The provisions of this Resolution are hereby declared to be separable, and if any section, phrase or provision hereof shall for any reason be declared to be invalid, such declaration shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the sections, phrases and provisions of this Resolution. All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith are hereby superseded to the extent of such conflict. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage, as by law provided.

Approved and effective this 8th day of April, 2025 by vote as follows:

Ayes:

Nays:

Abstain:

Absent:

Vacant:

Illinois Finance Authority

By_____

Executive Director

ATTEST:

Assistant Secretary

[SEAL]

RESOLUTION 2025-0408-04

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE ISSUANCE IN ONE OR MORE SERIES OF NOT TO EXCEED \$250,000,000 IN AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT OF ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY TAXABLE PROPERTY ASSESSED CLEAN ENERGY REVENUE BONDS FOR PURCHASE BY COUNTERPOINTE ENERGY SOLUTIONS (IL) LLC OR ITS DESIGNATED TRANSFEREE

WHEREAS, the Illinois Finance Authority (the "<u>Authority</u>") has been created by, and exists under, the Illinois Finance Authority Act, as amended (20 ILCS 3501/801-1 *et seq.*) (the "<u>Act</u>");

WHEREAS, the Authority is authorized pursuant to the Act in general and Article 825 thereof specifically, and further authorized in Section 35(a) of the Property Assessed Clean Energy Act (50 ILCS 50/5) (the "<u>PACE Act</u>") to issue revenue bonds to finance, among other things, "PACE Projects" (as defined or provided for in the Act);

WHEREAS, pursuant to the PACE Act, governmental units (as defined in the PACE Act) may create a property assessed clean energy program (a "<u>PACE Program</u>") within their respective jurisdictional boundaries known as a "PACE area" (as defined in the PACE Act, each a "<u>PACE Area</u>" hereunder), and may further delegate the administration of such PACE Program to a program administrator (a "<u>Program Administrator</u>");

WHEREAS, pursuant to the PACE Act, a "record owner" (as defined in the PACE Act, and a "<u>Record Owner</u>" hereunder) of "property" (as defined in the PACE Act) within a PACE Area may apply to a governmental unit or its Program Administrator for funding to finance or refinance certain "energy projects" (as defined in the PACE Act, and "PACE Projects" as defined in the Act, which are hereafter defined as "<u>Energy Projects</u>") and that the governmental unit may impose an assessment under a PACE Program pursuant to the terms of the recorded assessment contract ("<u>Assessment Contract</u>") with the Record Owner of the property to be assessed;

WHEREAS, the Authority is authorized under the PACE Act to issue property assessed clean energy revenue bonds ("<u>PACE Bonds</u>") or provide a warehouse fund, in each case to provide liquidity for the financing or refinancing of certain Energy Projects for Record Owners that have complied with the requirements of the PACE Act and the rules and guidelines of a PACE Program administered on behalf of or at the discretion of a governmental unit by a Program Administrator;

WHEREAS, Counterpointe Energy Solutions (IL) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Capital Provider</u>"), wishes to purchase PACE Bonds, or have such PACE Bonds purchased by its designated transferee, secured by Assessment Contracts related to one or more PACE Programs administered on behalf of or at the direction of one or more governmental units by the related Program Administrator;

WHEREAS, such PACE Bonds shall be issued pursuant to one or more Master Indentures (each a "<u>Master Indenture</u>") among the Authority, the applicable Program Administrator (if required by the scope of duties of the Program Administrator under the applicable PACE Program), the Capital Provider, and a bank or other financial institution selected by the Capital Provider or the applicable Program Administrator to serve as bond trustee (a "<u>Bond Trustee</u>"), setting out the parameters, terms and conditions pursuant to which a series of PACE Bonds may be issued pursuant to an Issuance Certificate (an "<u>Issuance Certificate</u>") among the Authority, the applicable Program Administrator (if required as aforesaid), the Capital Provider, the applicable Bond Trustee, and an applicable servicer (if any); and

WHEREAS, PACE Bonds shall be secured by certain related Assessment Contracts assigned to the Authority by the applicable governmental unit (acting at the direction of the applicable Program Administrator or the Capital Provider) pursuant to an Assignment Agreement (an "<u>Assignment Agreement</u>" and together with the applicable Master Indenture and the related Issuance Certificate, the "<u>PACE Bond Documents</u>"), executed by the Authority and the applicable governmental unit.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Members of the Illinois Finance Authority as follows:

Section 1. Bonds. In order to obtain the funds to loan to certain Record Owners party to Assessment Contracts to be used for the purposes of financing or refinancing Energy Projects, the Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of PACE Bonds subject to the terms and conditions set forth in one or more Master Indentures and the related Issuance Certificate(s) in substantially the form attached to such Master Indenture, along with the execution and delivery of Master Indentures and related Issuance Certificates in substantially the forms previously provided to and on file with the Authority, and with such changes as are permitted by Section 2 hereof. PACE Bonds shall be issued, executed and delivered under and secured by applicable Assessment Contracts ("Assigned Contracts") assigned to the Authority pursuant to one or more Assignment Agreements, and shall have the terms and provisions set forth in the applicable Master Indenture and an applicable Issuance Certificate, subject to the following limitations:

- (a) the aggregate principal amount of PACE Bonds that may be issued pursuant to one or more Master Indentures and any related Issuance Certificates and purchased by the Capital Provider as "Initial Purchaser" (as defined in the applicable Master Indenture) or its "Designated Transferee" (as defined and identified and identified in any related Issuance Certificate) collectively, the "<u>PACE Bond Purchaser</u>") shall not exceed \$250,000,000;
- (b) the PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser may be issued in one or more series, of which any such series may be issued in two or more subseries, with such additional series or subseries designated in such manner as approved by an Authorized Officer (as defined herein) of the Authority, which approval shall be evidenced by such Authorized Officer's execution and delivery of a Master Indenture and applicable Issuance Certificate;

- (c) no PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser shall have a maturity later than 40 years from the date of their issuance or such shorter period set forth in the applicable Master Indenture securing such PACE Bonds, provided the PACE Bonds may be subject to serial maturities or mandatory bond sinking fund redemptions as provided in the applicable Master Indenture and applicable Issuance Certificate pursuant to which PACE Bonds are issued;
- (d) no PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser shall bear interest at stated rates exceeding 20.00% per annum;
- (e) no PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser shall be issued pursuant to a Master Indenture and a related Issuance Certificate after the date that is three (3) years after the date of approval of this Resolution without further authorization to act as provided by one or more resolutions of the Authority;
- (f) PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser shall be subject to optional, mandatory and extraordinary redemption and be payable all as set forth in the applicable Master Indenture and the applicable Issuance Certificate;
- (g) PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser shall be issued only as fully registered bonds without coupons;
- (h) PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser shall be executed on behalf of the Authority by the manual or facsimile signature of its Chairperson, Vice Chairperson or Executive Director and attested by the manual or facsimile signature of its Secretary or any Assistant Secretary, or any person duly appointed by the Members of the Authority to serve in such office on an interim basis, and may have the corporate seal of the Authority impressed manually or printed by facsimile thereon; and
- (i) PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser shall be issued by the Authority for the consideration set forth in the applicable Master Indenture and applicable Issuance Certificate at par value.

Any PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser issued pursuant to a Master Indenture and any applicable Issuance Certificate and the interest thereon shall be limited obligations of the Authority, payable solely from the income and revenues to be derived by the Authority pursuant to the Assigned Contracts and certain amounts on deposit with the applicable Bond Trustee under the applicable Master Indenture. PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser issued pursuant to a Master Indenture and any applicable Issuance Certificate and the interest thereon shall never constitute a general obligation or commitment by the Authority to expend any of its funds other than (i) proceeds of the sale of such PACE Bonds, (ii) the income and revenues derived by the Authority pursuant to Assigned Contracts and other amounts available under the applicable Master Indenture and any applicable Issuance Certificate and (iii) any money arising out of the investment or reinvestment of said proceeds, income, revenue or receipts. The Authority hereby delegates to the Chairperson, Vice Chairperson or the Executive Director of the Authority or any other Authorized Officer (as hereinafter defined), the power and duty to make final determinations as to the PACE Bonds to be issued and sold to the PACE Bond Purchaser, including but not limited to, the principal amount, number of series or subseries of such PACE Bonds and any names or other designations therefor, dated date, maturities, purchase price, any mandatory sinking fund redemption dates and amounts, optional and extraordinary redemption provisions, and the interest rates of each series or subseries of such PACE Bonds, each series or subseries of which may be issued or sold on separate dates pursuant to separate Master Indentures and related Issuance Certificates, and further to issue, execute and deliver such PACE Bonds pursuant to a Master Indenture and related Issuance Certificate, all within the parameters set forth herein.

Section 2. PACE Bond Documents. The Authority does hereby authorize and approve the execution (by manual or facsimile signature) by its Chairperson, Vice Chairperson, Executive Director, or General Counsel, or any person duly appointed by the Members of the Authority to serve in such offices on an interim basis (each an "Authorized Officer"), and the delivery and use, of the PACE Bond Documents and any amendments, supplements, modifications and waivers with respect to the Assigned Contracts (together with the PACE Bond Documents, the "PACE Program Documents"). The Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of the Authority is hereby authorized to attest and to affix the official seal of the Authority to any PACE Program The definitive PACE Program Documents shall be substantially in the forms Document. previously provided to and on file with the Authority, or with such changes therein as shall be approved by the Authorized Officer of the Authority executing the same, with such execution and delivery to constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of any changes or revisions therein from such forms of the PACE Program Documents and to constitute conclusive evidence of such Authorized Officer's approval and the Authority's approval of the terms of any PACE Bonds issued pursuant to the PACE Program Documents and the purchase thereof.

Section 3. Authorization and Ratification of Subsequent Acts. The Members, officers, agents and employees of the Authority are hereby authorized and directed to do all such acts and things and to execute or accept all such documents (including, without limitation, the execution and delivery of one or more supplemental bond indentures, escrow agreements, servicing agreements, or other agreements providing for the security and/or payment of the PACE Bonds and any additional documents that may be necessary to provide for one or more additional series or subseries of PACE Bonds) as may be necessary to carry out and comply with the provisions of these resolutions, the PACE Program Documents, and all of the acts and doings of the Members, officers, agents and employees of the Authority which are in conformity with the intent and purposes of these resolutions and within the parameters set forth herein, whether heretofore or hereafter taken or done, shall be and are hereby authorized, ratified, confirmed and approved. Unless otherwise provided therein, wherever in the PACE Program Documents or any other document executed pursuant hereto it is provided that an action shall be taken by the Authority, such action shall be taken by an Authorized Officer of the Authority, or in the event of the unavailability, inability or refusal of an Authorized Officer, any two Members of the Authority, each of whom is hereby authorized, empowered, and delegated the power and duty and directed

to take such action on behalf of the Authority, all within the parameters set forth herein and in the PACE Program Documents.

Section 4. Severability. The provisions of this PACE Bond Resolution are hereby declared to be separable, and if any section, phrase or provision hereof shall for any reason be declared to be invalid, such declaration shall not affect the validity of the remainder of the sections, phrases and provisions of this PACE Bond Resolution.

Section 5. Conflicts. All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith are hereby superseded to the extent of such conflict.

Section 6. Effectiveness. This PACE Bond Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage, as by law provided.

Approved and effective this 8th day of April, 2025, by vote as follows: Ayes: Nays: Abstain: Absent: Vacant:

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY

By: ______ Executive Director

ATTEST:

Assistant Secretary

[SEAL]

RESOLUTION 2025-0408-05

RESOLUTION FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARY OF THE ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY AND MATTERS RELATED THERETO.

WHEREAS, the Illinois Finance Authority (the "Authority") has been created by, and exists under, the Illinois Finance Authority Act (20 ILCS 3501/801-1, *et seq.*), as amended (the "Act");

WHEREAS, pursuant to Section 845-40 of the Act and Article III, Section 3 and Section 4 of Resolution 2007-07-21, Resolution Adopting the Amended and Restated By-Laws of the Illinois Finance Authority ("By-Laws"), the Authority is authorized to appoint a Secretary;

WHEREAS, Mr. Matthew Stonecipher has served as the Deputy General Counsel of the Authority;

WHEREAS, in order to fulfill duties under the Act and the By-Laws, the Members of the Authority deem it proper to appoint Mr. Stonecipher as Secretary to the Authority and to assign to the Secretary duties as authorized by the Act, administrative rules, certain resolutions, certain agreements and the By-Laws of the Authority; and

WHEREAS, in order to fulfill duties under the Act and the By-Laws, the Members of the Authority deem it proper to direct the appointed Secretary to the Authority.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Members of the Illinois Finance Authority as follows:

Section 1. Recitals. The recitals set forth above are hereby found to be true and correct and are incorporated into this Resolution as if fully set forth herein.

Section 2. Appointment of Secretary. In order to facilitate the effective execution of duties by the Secretary and the current Assistant Secretaries, the Members of the Authority deem it appropriate to appoint a Secretary. Mr. Stonecipher is appointed to the Office of Secretary and shall serve in that office during the pleasure of the Members of the Authority. Before entering upon the duties of Secretary of the Authority, Mr. Stonecipher shall take and subscribe to the constitutional oath of office. The Secretary shall have the powers prescribed for the Office of Secretary of the Authority as authorized by statute, the Authority's By-Laws, any resolution of the Authority, and any other rule, regulation, policy or practice of the Authority. The Secretary shall exercise these powers as directed by the Members of the Authority and the Executive Director. Concurrent with his appointment as Secretary of the Authority, Mr. Stonecipher will be removed as an Assistant Secretary of the Authority.

Section 3. Further Actions. The Executive Director is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to do all such acts and things and to execute, acknowledge and deliver all documents as may in his discretion be deemed necessary or desirable to carry out and comply

with the terms and provisions of this Resolution; and all of the acts and doings of the Executive Director of the Authority which are in conformity with the intent and purposes of this Resolution, whether heretofore or hereafter taken or done, shall be and the same are hereby in all respects ratified, confirmed and approved. All prior and future acts and doings of the officers, agents and employees of the Authority that are in conformity with the purpose and intent of this Resolution and in furtherance of the execution and performance of the Resolution shall be and the same hereby are in all respects approved and confirmed.

Section 4. Severability. If any section, paragraph or provision of this Resolution shall be held to be invalid or unenforceable for any reason, the invalidity or unenforceability of such section, paragraph or provision shall not affect any of the remaining provisions of this Resolution.

Section 5. Conflicts. All resolutions and orders, or parts thereof, in conflict herewith are hereby superseded to the extent of such conflict.

Section 6. Immediate Effect. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its passage, as by law provided.

Approved and effective this 8th day of April, 2025 by vote as follows:

Ayes:

Nays:

Abstain:

Absent:

Vacant:

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY

By_____

Executive Director

ATTEST:

Assistant Secretary

[SEAL]

New Business Item 6 has been withdrawn.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]



160 North LaSalle Street Suite S-1000 Chicago, IL 60601 312-651-1300 312-651-1350 fax <u>www.il-fa.com</u>

VIII. PRESENTATION AND CONSIDERATION OF FINANCIAL REPORTS

[REMAINDER OF PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK]



160 North LaSalle Street Suite S-1000 Chicago, IL 60601 312-651-1300 312-651-1350 fax www.il-fa.com

- To: Members of the Illinois Finance Authority
- From: Ximena Granda, SVP of Finance and Administration
- Date: April 8, 2025
- Re: Presentation of Revenues, Expenses and Net Income through March 31, 2025 *All information is preliminary and unaudited.*

General Operating Fund and Grant Funds Revenues, Expenses and Net Income

- a. **Total Operating Revenues** of \$1.7 million are \$59 thousand or 3.4% lower than budgeted, primarily attributable to closing fees. Closing fees for the fiscal year of \$1.1 million are \$212 thousand lower than budgeted. Annual fees for the fiscal year (e.g., fees for outstanding bonds from the former Education Facilities Authority, outstanding bonds on behalf of Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("<u>IEPA</u>"), loan guarantees, etc.) of \$134 thousand are \$14 thousand greater than budgeted. Administrative fees for the fiscal year (e.g., document amendments, host TEFRA hearings, etc.) of \$208 thousand are \$125 thousand greater than budgeted. Application fees for the fiscal year of \$20 thousand are \$3 thousand greater than budgeted. Accrued interest income from loans to local governments in connection with the former Illinois Rural Bond Bank ("<u>Rural Bond Bank</u>") and other loans of \$245 thousand are \$1 thousand greater than budgeted.
- b. Total Operating Expenses of \$2.6 million are \$550 thousand or 17.3% lower than budgeted, primarily attributable to employee-related expenses. Employee-related expenses for the fiscal year of \$1.4 million are \$537 thousand or 27% lower than budgeted, primarily due to staff vacancies. Professional services expenses for the fiscal year of \$802 thousand are \$87 thousand or 12.3% higher than budgeted, primarily due to expenses related to grant management. Occupancy costs for the fiscal year of \$161 thousand are 14.3% lower than budgeted. General and administrative expenses for the fiscal year of \$214 thousand are 19.0% lower than budgeted. Depreciation expenses total \$7 thousand.
- c. Total Grant Income and Expenses of \$5 million are \$4.5 million greater than budgeted. In March, the Authority recognized \$228 thousand in grant income due to the following: (i) the funding of one loan for an amount of \$87 thousand under the State Small Business Credit Initiative ("<u>SSBCI</u>") grant, and (ii) \$141 thousand in reimbursable administrative expenses from the Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund Solar For All ("<u>GGRF-SFA</u>") grant, the Grid Resilience Formula ("<u>GRID</u>") grant, and the Energy Efficiency Revolving Loan Fund ("<u>EE RLF</u>"). In March, the Authority recorded \$141 thousand in grant expenses, primarily attributable to administrative expenses from the grant funds.
- d. **Nonoperating Revenues** of \$2.6 million are \$1.2 million or 83.3% greater than budgeted, primarily due to better returns than expected.
- e. **Annual Net Income** of \$6.8 million was primarily due to lower total operating expenses, greater total nonoperating revenues, and greater total grant income.



General Operating Fund and Grant Funds - Assets, Liabilities and Net Position

The Authority maintained a total net position among the General Operating Fund and grant funds of \$68.9 million as of March 31, 2025. Total assets in the General Operating Fund and grant funds are \$196.3 million (consisting mostly of cash, investments, and receivables). Unrestricted cash and investments total \$53.1 million (with \$45 million in cash). Restricted cash totals \$127.5 million. Notes receivable from local governments that utilized the Rural Bond Bank total \$3.2 million. Participation loans, SSBCI loans, Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals ("<u>DACA</u>") loans (medical student loans in exchange for service in medically underserved areas in Illinois), and other loans receivable total \$11.1 million.

In March, the Authority collected \$39 thousand of principal and interest payments and funded one loan for \$87 thousand in connection with the SSBCI program.

All Funds - Assets, Liabilities and Net Position

The Assets, Liabilities and Net Position for all other funds are not available.

Authority Audits and Regulatory Updates

The Fiscal Year 2025 Financial Audit and the Two-Year Compliance Examination for Fiscal Year 2024 and Fiscal Year 2025 Entrance Conference have been scheduled for Friday, April 11, 2025.

The Cybersecurity Audit, the Expenditure, Payable and Equipment Audit, and the Personnel, Payroll, Hiring & Ethics Audits remain ongoing. Each of these audits are performed by the Illinois Department of Central Management Services, Bureau of Internal Audit.

Other Supplementary Financial Information

The Fiscal Year Comparison of Bonds Issued, the Fiscal Year 2025 Bonds Issued, and the Schedule of Debt will not be available until further notice.

Recommendation

Staff recommends approval.





FY2025 March Financials Update Financial Condition & Results of Operations

April 8, 2025

Public Board Book (Version 1), Page 98





IFA Goals remain the same

Advance Governor's Office Priorities

Help drive IL economic growth, reduce debt costs, and drive clean energy investments under the IFA Act

Maintain financial self-sufficiency

- Without state appropriation
- By building the balance sheet

IFA's future as three self-sustaining business units

Public Finance

Economic Development

Climate Bank



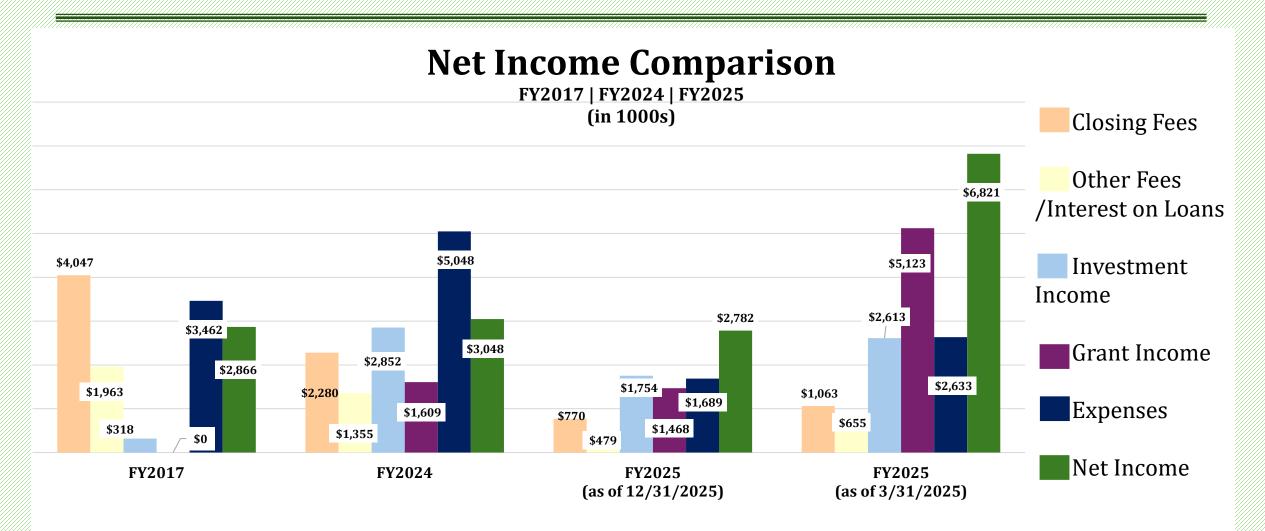


Federal actions disrupted FY2025 budget assumptions IFA lives within its means in FY2025

- FY2025 budget contemplated staff/admin/vendors federal cost reimbursement NOT program/product fund deployment (because these were unknown)
- Deployment of federal SSBCI funds as loans is driving net income in FY2025 YTD
 - Loans help build the IFA balance sheet
 - Grants are not repaid, but financially support IFA operations, builds the market for financial products, and assist with policy outcomes
- IFA costs incurred for congressionally approved and lawfully awarded federal funds could negatively impact FY2025 net income if these costs are not reimbursed

IFA Net Income (thru 03/31/2025)









Solid Balance Sheet and Favorable Net Position Forecast thru FYE 6/30/2025

Despite continued

- ✓ Federal level uncertainty
- ✓ General economic volatility



- Forecast revenue sources in FY2025 Q4
 - ✓ Clean Water Initiative/SRF
 - \$250,000 closing fee
 - ✓ Public Finance/Private Activity Bonds
 - \$738,000 (estimated fees)
 - Total \$988,000



Staff Growth – FYE 6/30/2025 *

Hiring for Vacant Positions (Due to Past Staff Departures)

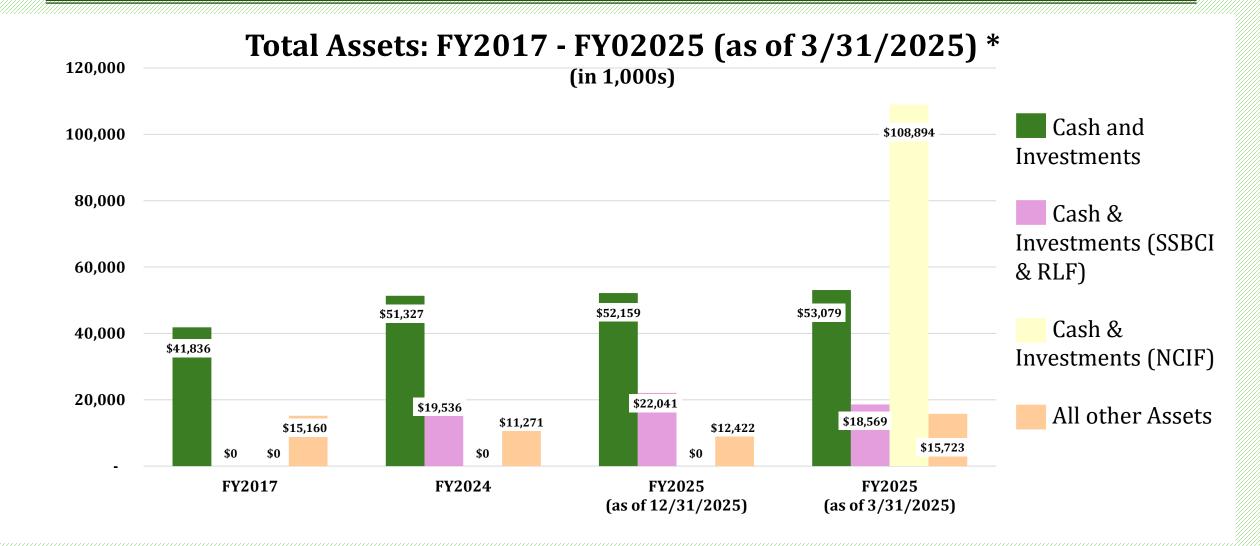
- Recruitments in process:
 - ✓ Public Finance Senior Counsel
 - ✓ IT Manager
 - ✓ Accounting & Debt Admin Specialist



* Additional staff positions under review as part of the FY2026 budget Public Board Book (Version 1), Page 103







* IFA NCIF grant funds awarded to the IFA remain frozen at Citibank. Access is subject to ongoing litigation, and the outcome/timing of which are uncertain. Does not include the statutorily limited legacy funds in a total amount of \$37,604 (2 agricultural funds + Illinois Housing Partnership fund Industrial Project Insurance fund)



ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION March 31, 2025 (PRELIMINARY AND UNAUDITED)



		YTD GRANT FUNDS													
	GENERAL	IFA	IFA	IFA	TOTAL										
	OPERATING	SSBCI	IFA RLF	IFA SFA	IFA NCIF	GRID	RECI	IFA							
	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUND	FUNDS							
CURRENT ASSETS:															
UNRESTRICTED:															
Cash & cash equivalents Investments	45,424,274 1,283,902	-	-	-	-	-	-	45,424,274 1,283,902							
Accounts receivable, net	37,815	-		-	-	-	-	37,815							
Loans receivables, net	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Accrued interest receivable	906,524	-	-	-	-	-	-	906,524							
Bonds and notes receivable Due from other funds	8,964 103,030	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,964 103,030							
Due from primary government	-	-	- 82,307	- 42,419	-	- 7,425	-	132,151							
Prepaid expenses	142,983	-	,	-	-	-	-	142,983							
TOTAL CURRENT UNRESTRICTED															
ASSETS	\$ 47,907,492	\$-	\$ 82,307	\$ 42,419	\$-	\$ 7,425	\$-	\$ 48,039,643							
RESTRICTED:															
Cash & cash equivalents	-	3,665,214	14,903,391	-	108,893,613	32,443	-	127,494,661							
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Accrued interest receivable	-	6,736	-	-	-	-	-	6,736							
Loans receivables, net TOTAL CURRENT RESTRICTED ASSETS		52,977 3.724.927	14,903,391		108,893,613	32,443		52,977 127.554.374							
		0,124,021	14,000,001		100,000,010	02,110		121,004,014							
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	47.007.400	2 704 007	44.005.000	42.419	400 000 040	20.000		475 504 047							
IOTAL CORRENT ASSETS	47,907,492	3,724,927	14,985,698	42,419	108,893,613	39,868	-	175,594,017							
NON-CURRENT ASSETS:															
UNRESTRICTED:															
Investments Loans receivables, net	6,371,181 4,839,571	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,371,181 4,839,571							
Bonds and notes receivable	3,165,147	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,165,147							
Other assets	-,,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Capital assets, net of accumulated															
depreciation TOTAL NON-CURRENT UNRESTRICTED	8,091	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,091							
ASSETS	14,383,990	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,383,990							
AGGETO	14,303,990	-	-					14,303,330							
RESTRICTED:															
Investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
Loans receivables, net TOTAL NON-CURRENT RESTRICTED	-	6,286,442						6,286,442							
ASSETS	\$-	\$ 6,286,442	\$-	\$ -	\$-	\$-	s -	\$ 6,286,442							
	•	• •,=••,	÷	•	•	•	•	• •,=••, = _							
	<u>* 11000.000</u>	<u>* • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •</u>	*	<u>,</u>		^	<u>^</u>	*							
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS	\$ 14,383,990	\$ 6,286,442	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 20,670,432							
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 62,291,482	\$ 10,011,369	\$ 14,985,698	\$ 42,419	\$ 108,893,613	\$ 39,868	\$ -	\$ 196,264,449							
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF															
RESOURCES:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-							
TOTAL ASSETS & DEFERRED															
OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 62,291,482	\$ 10,011,369	\$ 14,985,698	\$ 42,419	\$ 108,893,613	\$ 39,868	\$ -	\$ 196,264,449							

Public Board Book (Version 1), Page 105



ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION March 31, 2025 (PRELIMINARY AND UNAUDITED)



		YTD GRANT FUNDS														
	GENERAL			IFA	IF/	IFA				FA	IF	A	IFA			TOTAL
	OPERA	TING		SSBCI	RL	F	SF	A	N	CIF	GF	RID	R	ECI		IFA
	FUN	ND		FUND	FUN	ND	FUI	ND	F	JND	FU	ND	FU	JND		FUNDS
LIABILITIES:																
CURRENT LIABILITIES:																
Payable from unrestricted current assets:																
Accounts payable		24,386		-				-		-		-		-		24,386
Payable from pending investments purchases		-														-
Accrued liabilities	4	69,574		-		-		-		-		-		-		469,574
Payroll Tax Liability		21,794		-		-		-		-		-		-		21,794
Due to employees		87,380		-		-		-		-		-		-		87,380
Due to primary government		່ 1		-		-		-		-		-				1
Due to other funds		4,000		9,485		17,202		-		-	33	3,021				63,708
Unearned revenue, net of accumulated																
amortization	1;	23,566		-		-		-		-		-		-		123,566
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES PAYABLE																
FROM UNRESTRICTED CURRENT	•				•				•		• • •					
ASSETS	\$ 73	80,701	\$	9,485	\$ 1	7,202			\$	-	\$ 33	,021	\$	-	\$	790,409
Payable from restricted current assets:																
Accounts payable		-		1,600		82,307	42	,419		-	-	7,425		-		133,751
Unearned revenue, net of accumulated				_,		,		,				,				
amortization		-		3,113,481	14,30	66,898			108	3,893,613		-		-		126,373,992
Other liabilities		-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES PAYABLE																
FROM RESTRICTED CURRENT ASSETS	\$	-	\$	3,115,081	\$ 14,44	9,205	\$ 42,	419	\$ 108	,893,613	\$7	,425	\$	-	\$	126,507,743
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 73	80,701	\$	3,124,566	\$ 14,46	6.407	\$ 42,	419	\$ 108	,893,613	\$ 40	.446	\$	-	\$	127,298,152
	<u> </u>		÷	0,12.,000	•,		¥ ·,		+	,,	• .•	,	•		•	
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES:																
Payable from unrestricted noncurrent assets:																
Noncurrent payables		585		-		-		-		-		-		-		585
TOTAL NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES																
PAYABLE FROM UNRESTRICTED NON-																
CURRENT ASSETS		585		-		-		-		-		-		-		585
TOTAL NONCURRENT LIABILITIES	\$	585	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	585
	<u> </u>	000	Ŷ		Ŧ		¥		÷		Ψ		÷		¥	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 73	81,286	\$	3,124,566	\$ 14,46	6,407	\$ 42,	419	\$ 108	,893,613	\$ 40	,446	\$	-	\$	127,298,737
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:																
TOTAL LIABILITIES & DEFERRED																
INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	\$ 73	31,286	\$	3,124,566	\$ 14,46	6,407	\$ 42,	419	\$ 108	,893,613	\$ 40	,446	\$	-	\$	127,298,737
NET POSITION:																
Net Investment in Capital Assets		8,091		-		-		-		-		-		-		8,091
Unrestricted		03,320		1,533,778	-	10.001						(F30)		~		62,137,098
Current change in net position TOTAL NET POSITION		48,785	¢	5,353,025 6,886,803		19,291	\$	-	¢	-	\$	(578)	¢	-	\$	6,820,523
	\$ 61,56	0,190	φ	0,000,003	\$ 51	9,291	Þ	-	\$	-	φ	(578)	\$	-	Þ	68,965,712
TOTAL LIABILITIES & NET POSITION	\$ 62.29	1.482	\$	10,011,369	\$ 14,98	5.698	\$ 42.	419	\$ 108	,893,613	\$ 39	.868	\$	-	\$	196,264,449
	÷ 52,20	,	٣	,,	÷ 14,00	,	→ → 		÷ .00	,,010	÷ 00	,	Ŧ		*	





ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND NET INCOME GENERAL OPERATING FUND AND GRANT FUNDS THROUGH MARCH 31, 2025 (PRELIMINARY AND UNAUDITED)

	YTD GRANT FUNDS																BUDGET			
	GENERAL	IFA			IFA		IFA	IFA			IFA		IFA		TOTAL		Y-T-D	VARIANCE		
	OPERATING		SSBCI		RLF		SFA		NCIF		GRID		RECI		IFA		FY 2025	то	BUDG	ΕT
	FUND		FUND		FUND		FUND		FUND		FUND		FUND		FUNDS	E	BUDGET	Y-T-D ACTUAL	VARIAN	CE %
Operating Revenues:																				
Closing Fees	1,062,754		-		-		-				-		-		1,062,754		1,275,000	(212,246)		16.6%
Annual Fees	134,055		-		-		-				-		-		134,055		120,000	14,055		11.7%
Administrative Service Fees Application Fees	207,600 19.600		-		-		-				-		-		207,600 19.600		82,500 16,500	125,100 3,100		51.6% 18.8%
Miscellaneous Fees	10,543		-		-		-				-		-		10,543		375	10,168		11.5%
Interest Income-Loans	221,779		22,908		-		-				-		-		244,687		243,750	937	21	0.4%
Other Revenue	307		-		-		-				-		-		307		750	(443)	-{	59.1%
Total Operating Revenue:	\$ 1,656,638	\$	22,908	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,679,546	\$	1,738,875	\$ (59,329)		-3.4%
o =																				
Operating Expenses:	1 4 40 700														1 440 700		1 000 750	(527.020)	,	27.0%
Employee Related Expense Professional Services	1,449,723 802,393														1,449,723 802,393		1,986,759 714,753	(537,036) 87,640		27.0% 12.3%
Occupancy Costs	160,722				-		-				-		-		160,722		187,497	(26,775)		14.3%
General & Administrative	213,921														213,921		264,006	(50,085)		19.0%
Depreciation and Amortization	6,713		-		-		-				-		-		6,713		29,997	(23,284)	-7	77.6%
Total Operating Expense	\$ 2,633,472	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,633,472	\$	3,183,012	\$ (549,540)	-	17.3%
	¢ (070.004)	^	00.000	¢		¢				¢		¢		*	(050.000)	•	(1 4 4 4 1 0 7)	¢ 400.011		22.00/
Operating Income(Loss)	\$ (976,834)	\$	22,908	\$	-	\$	-			\$	-	\$	-	\$	(953,926)	\$	(1,444,137)	\$ 490,211		33.9%
Grant Income(Expenses): Grant Income	_		5,163,475		99,508		11,426,231		6,388		113,498		6,324		16,815,424		9,985,752	6,829,672	6	58.4%
Employee Related Expense	-		(23,751)		(8,259)		(42,669)		0,000		(10,520)		(5,749)		(90,948)		(1,697,904)	1,606,956		94.6%
Professional Services	-		(9,084)		(90,640)		(357,833)		(6,388)		(94,590)		(0,7.10)		(558,535)		(6,488,190)	5,929,655		91.4%
Occupancy Costs	-		(2,576)		-		-		-		-		-		(2,576)		-	(2,576)		N/A
Program Expense	-		-		-		(11,000,000)		-		-		-		(11,000,000)		-	(11,000,000)		N/A
Indirect Cost Expense	-		(3,301)		(1,410)		(25,729)		-		(9,188)		(575)		(40,203)		(1,153,314)	1,113,111		96.5%
Total Grant Income(Loss)	\$ -	\$	5,124,763	\$	(801)	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(800)	\$	-	\$	5,123,162	\$	646,344	\$ 4,476,818	69	92.6%
Nonoperating Revenue(Expenses): Bad Debt Adjustments (Expense)	_		_		_		_		_		_		_		_		(75,000)	75,000	_1(0.0%
Interest and Investment Income	- 1,812,977		- 205,354		- 520,092		-		-		- 222		-		- 2,538,645		1,500,000	1,038,645		50.0 <i>%</i> 59.2%
Realized Gain (Loss) on Sale of	1,012,077		200,001		020,002										2,000,010		1,000,000	1,000,010		
Investment Net Appreciation (Depr) in fair value	11,832		-		-		-		-		-		-		11,832		-	11,832		N/A
of Investments	62,206		-		-		-		-		-		-		62,206		-	62,206		N/A
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)	\$ 1,887,015	\$	205,354	\$	520,092	\$	-	\$	-	\$	222	\$	-	\$	2,612.683	\$	1,425,000	\$ 1,187,683	8	83.3%
(-				•											,. ,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Net Income (Loss) Before Transfers	\$ 910,181	\$	5,353,025	\$	519,291	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(578)	\$	-	\$	6,781,919	\$	627,207	\$ 6,154,712	98	81.3%
Transfers:																				
Transfers in from other funds	147,606		-		-		-		-		-		-		147,606		-	147,606		-
Transfers out to other funds	(109,003)	1	-		-		-		-		-		-		(109,003)		-	(109,003)		-
Total Transfers In (Out)	\$ 38,603	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	38,603	\$	-	\$ 38,603	\$	-
Net Income (Loss)	\$ 948,784	\$	5,353,025	\$	519,291	\$		\$	-	\$	(578)	\$	-	\$	6,820,522	\$	627,207	\$ 6,193,315	98	87.4%
· · ·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ŧ	.,	-	,	-		-		-	(0.0)	·		Ŧ	.,,-==	-		,,		



160 North LaSalle Street Suite S-1000 Chicago, IL 60601 312-651-1300 312-651-1350 fax www.il-fa.com

IX. CLIMATE BANK PLAN STANDING REPORT

[REMAINDER OF PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK]



CLIMATE BANK PLAN STANDING REPORT

April 8, 2025

Background

Section 5 of Resolution No. 2022-1110-EX16 (Climate Bank Plan Resolution), adopted on November 10, 2022, requires the Executive Director to report to the Members on all material actions taken under the resolution and all substantive modifications made to the Climate Bank Plan between meetings. The Members may then affirm, modify, or disapprove of any modifications to the Climate Bank Plan.

This April 8, 2025, Climate Bank Plan Standing Report is consistent with Section 5 of the Climate Bank Resolution and past modifications to the Climate Bank Plan incorporated by this reference. It summarizes all material actions taken under the Climate Bank Plan.

ACTION SUMMARY

- 1. \$857,525,000 Illinois Finance Authority State of Illinois Clean Water Initiative Revolving Fund Revenue Bonds (Green Bonds). Priced on March 31 and April 1, 2025, this public finance bond issuance also advances Climate Bank and economic development goals. Details of this successful transaction, which will reduce the cost of debt for water infrastructure projects for residents, taxpayers, and ratepayers across Illinois, put trained, qualified, on-time, and on-budget women and men of the construction trades to work building water infrastructure, and enhance human health outcomes across Illinois.
- 2. USDOE RECI. The Authority continues to collaborate with Illinois Green Alliance ("IGA"), Elevate Energy, and others to develop new resources for the Building Energy Resource Hub ("Hub") website capitalized by the United States Department of Energy ("USDOE") Resilient and Efficient Codes Implementation ("RECI") grant. There are recent third-party reports that the USDOE RECI grant, which was Congressionally approved and lawfully awarded, could be targeted for inappropriate freeze or termination like some of the grants described below. Due to the elongated cycle for federal funds, as well as inappropriate federal executive branch actions this calendar year, the federal loan products and other forms of federal financial assistance, as described in this and prior Standing Reports were not ready for public highlighting as available through the Hub to market sectors and potential borrowers/users/beneficiaries as initially expected. USDOE RECI made sense as part of the Climate Bank's federally funded financial product deployment efforts as a potential source of originations. Assuming USDOE RECI administrative and staff funding remains available for the years-long grant agreement, approximately \$575,000 may remain available to support Authority/Climate Bank staff and administrative costs over the next few fiscal years.
- **3. USDOE EE RLF.** On March 21, 2025, the Authority hosted a successful EE RLF roundtable discussion with sustainable developers in partnership with the Illinois Green



Alliance. Future working group discussions with lenders as well as nonprofit and government organizations will be held later this spring. The Authority is still accepting pre-applications for its EE RLF Bridge Loan product and is looking for partners interested in participating as a pilot project. The pre-application link can be found on the Authority's <u>EE RLF webpage</u>.

- 4. USDOE GRID. On January 31, the Authority closed applications for its 40101(d) Federal Formula Grant Program: Preventing Outages and Enhancing the Resilience of the Electric Grid ("<u>Grid Program</u>"). The Authority received nine full applications, all of which have been sent to USDOE for approval. The Authority continues to work with USDOE and Converge Strategies to develop future resources on Grid Resilience technologies for future applicants to consider while writing their project proposals. The Authority plans to open a Round 2 funding opportunity this Spring. Authority and Climate Bank staff, administrative, vendor, and program costs continue to be paid through the federal ASAP system due to a federal court order. This grant was congressionally approved and lawfully awarded to the Authority and continues to be available to benefit the people of Illinois because of a federal court order.
- 5. USDOT CFI. On January 16, 2025, Charging and Fueling Infrastructure ("<u>CFI</u>") funds were formally obligated to the Illinois Department of Transportation ("<u>IDOT</u>") by the Federal Highway Administration Division. The Authority expects to sign a grant agreement with IDOT soon. Authority staff are simultaneously working on the grant agreement for subgrantees, which staff expect to finalize in the coming weeks. The Authority continues to make progress to secure a statewide vendor and working with IDOT to complete environmental reviews. This grant was congressionally approved and lawfully awarded to the Authority and continues to be available to benefit the people of Illinois because of a federal court order.
- 6. USEPA GGRF SFA. The Authority continues to collaborate with the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("USEPA") to deploy its \$156 million Greenhouse Gas Reduction Fund ("GGRF") Solar for All ("SFA") grant. The Illinois Finance Authority is currently working to release a Notice of Funding Opportunity ("NOFO") for its SolarApp+ Adoption and Implementation Grant program, a technical assistance grant program that will award up to \$30,000 to assist units of government in adopting and implementing the SolarApp+ solar permitting software platform. The Authority plans to publish the competitive opportunity next week. More information on the SolarApp+ program can be found in the State Catalog of Financial Assistance: https://gata.illinois.gov/grants/csfa.html. The Authority is simultaneously working on its Residential Solar Outreach Grants and plans to release an additional NOFO later this month. Authority/Climate Bank staff, administrative, vendor, and program costs continue to be paid through the federal ASAP system due to a federal court order. This grant was congressionally approved and lawfully awarded to the Authority and continues to be available to benefit the people of Illinois because of a federal court order.
- **7. Illinois C-PACE Open Market Initiative.** The Authority continues to engage with municipalities across the State to encourage adoption of the PACE Ordinance. The Authority remains optimistic regarding the prospects of Illinois C-PACE as a viable economic development tool.



- 8. Federal (and Private) Funds for Future Jobs ("<u>4FJ</u>"), a Climate Bank Initiative. The Authority continues to collaborate with the Department of Commerce and Economic Opportunity ("<u>DCEO</u>") on a variety of economic development initiatives and proposed projects. Authority contributions to these economic development efforts include, but are not limited to, screening due diligence, and exploring various financing options. The Authority/Climate Bank values this developing economic development partnership with DCEO.
- **9.** UST SSBCI. In March, the Authority added one new Lender, Libertyville Bank & Trust, a Wintrust affiliate, increasing the number of Approved State Small Business Credit Initiative ("<u>SSBCI</u>") Lenders to 24.

With the additional funds that are now available from DCEO via U.S. Treasury, the Authority was able to approve a new \$1.05 million participation for a \$2.1 million project. One project was recently funded, leaving three unfunded projects, obligated in 2024, and one project currently in for review. Two new applications were received in March and are in process, with the pipeline returning to late 2024 levels. The totals for the program since inception are \$9.72 million in approved loans, with 18 of 22 projects funded. The Climate Bank has \$9.77 million available in the program for new projects.

- 10. USEPA GGRF NCIF. The Authority is a subawardee of the national non-profit Coalition for Green Capital ("<u>CGC</u>"), a primary national awardee of the National Clean Investment Fund ("<u>NCIF</u>"). As of February 13, 2025, the Authority's NCIF subaward remains frozen in its Citibank account. The Authority will provide more information on the status of NCIF funds during Closed Session.
- **11. USEPA CPRG.** The Authority continues to collaborate with the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency ("<u>IEPA</u>") to administer programs under the Climate Pollution Reduction Grants ("<u>CPRG</u>") won by IEPA earlier this year. The Authority has been working on an Intergovernmental Agreement with IEPA and expects to sign the agreement in the coming days. The Authority, working with IEPA and the Climate Infrastructure Group, is currently drafting a NOFO for the new Stretch Code Adoption Grants funded under CPRG. The Authority hopes to publish this NOFO in early May. This grant was congressionally approved and lawfully awarded to the Authority through an award to IEPA and continues to be available to benefit the people of Illinois because of a federal court order.
- 12. US FEMA STRLF. On January 14, 2025, the Federal Emergency Management Agency ("FEMA") released the fiscal year 2025 allocation of its Safeguarding Tomorrow Revolving Loan Fund ("STRLF") program, the but Notice of Funding Opportunity ("NOFO") was removed from the FEMA website in March 2025. The Authority continues to collaborate with Illinois Emergency Management Agency ("IEMA"), the Illinois State Board of Education ("ISBE"), and the Illinois Department of Natural Resources ("IDNR") to prepare to apply when or if the NOFO is re-posted. Should FEMA decide to re-post the STRLF NOFO, it is anticipated that Senate Bill 2306 will help enhance any future Illinois application for funding.
- **13. Walton Family Foundation**. With support from the Walton Family Foundation, the Authority is working with PRE Collective and Quantified Ventures to identify



opportunities to strategically invest in nature-based solutions and landscape-scale resilience measures to supply chain disruptions and regional economic losses from flooding. On April 23, 2025, the Authority will host an in-person working session with state and private sector partners to identify hotspots for urgent action; learn how natural infrastructure can redirect stormwater away from critical roadways, railways, and adjacent at-risk communities; and identify financing tools to generate statewide economic and environmental benefits. More than 20 representatives of stakeholders and relevant colleague State agencies have responded to date. The Authority has received positive preliminary feedback on the potential for additional foundation funding. Senate Bill 2306, along with this private funding, should enhance the State's standing as a national leader in this developing area: nature-based solutions and resilience measures.

14. Legislative Initiatives/Matters. On March 19, 2025, and April 3, 2025, Senate Bill 2306 and Senate Amendment 1, respectively, a legislative initiative of the Authority, unanimously passed the Senate Executive Committee on a bipartisan basis. The Authority recently filed an amendment to Senate Bill 2306, which clarifies the Authority's ability to finance working capital. The Authority has received bipartisan support for this initiative from several other Senators, including Chief Co-Sponsors Sara Feigenholtz and Graciela Guzmán, as well as Co-Sponsors Adriane Johnson, Laura M. Murphy, Mike Porfirio, Linda Holmes, and Jil Tracy. The Authority thanks its Senate Sponsors and the Members of the Senate Executive Committee for their support on Senate Bill 2306. The Authority is optimistic regarding the probability of Senate Bill 2306 being favorably considered on the floor of the Senate before the third reading deadline on April 11, 2025. In addition, to the potentially favorable implications of Senate Bill 2306 for Climate Bank efforts such as the potential STRLF NOFO for federal funding and the potential for future foundation funding noted above, this legislation also has potentially positive impacts for the Authority's economic development and public finance efforts.

On March 19, 2025, the Executive Director presented to the Senate Public Safety & Infrastructure Appropriations Committee at the Authority's annual Senate appropriations hearing. The Executive Director's presentation was favorably received with no questions from the committee members.

On April 4, 2025, the Senate Executive Appointments Committee unanimously consented to, on a bipartisan basis, Governor Pritzker's appointments of Chair Hobert (as Authority Member) as well as Members Fuentes, Sutton, and Zeller. The full Senate will consider the consent to these Authority Member nominations by the Governor on April 8, 2025.

- **15. Public Engagement.** The Authority takes pride in its ongoing commitment to stakeholder engagement.
 - On March 21, 2025, the Authority hosted a Sustainable Developer Roundtable in partnership with the Illinois Green Alliance. The roundtable promoted consisted of 34 participants from the sustainable development space and provided useful feedback on the EE RLF program to Authority staff.



X. MONTHLY PROCUREMENT REPORT

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY PROCUREMENT REPORT OF ACTIVITY SINCE PRIOR BOARD REPORT

BOARD MEETING April 08, 2025

CONTRACTS/AMENDMENTS	S EXECUTED				1
Procurement Type	Vendor	Term/Purchase Date	Estimated Not to Exceed Value	Action/Proposed Method of Procurement	Products/Services Provided
Small Purchase Contracts	Foley Hoag LLP	01/17/25/01/16/26	Zero Dollar Procurement	Executed	Legal Consultation-Solar for All
	22nd Century Technologies, Inc	01/27/25-04/26/25	\$15,988.80	Executed	Temporary Service- Accounting Lead
	National Tek Services, Inc.	04/01/25-03/31/26	\$707.00	Executed	MailArchiva Software
	CDW GOVERNMENT LLC	One-time purchase	\$461.48	Executed	APC Replacement Battery Cartridge
	CDW GOVERNMENT LLC	One-time purchase	\$893.10	Executed	Adobe Acrobat Pro 2020 - licenses
Illinois Procurement Code Contracts	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago	11/1/23-10/31/24	\$20,000	Executed	Receiving Agent Services
	Com Microfilm	07/01/24-06/30/25	\$5,522.94	Executed	Docuware Maintenance
	Com Microfilm	07/01/24-06/30/25	\$9,799.19	Executed	Document Imaging Services
	Acacia	07/01/24-06/30/25	\$176,000	Executed	Financial Advisor Services
	Sycamore Advisors	07/01/24-06/30/25	\$176,000	Executed	Financial Advisor Services
	Amalgamated Bank of Chicago	08/01/24-07/31/25	\$20,000	Executed	Bank Custodian Services
	Quarles & Brady, LLP	02/17/25-02/16/27	\$58,823.53	Executed	Legal Services
	Nixon Peabody LLP	02/17/25-02/16/27	\$94,537.50	Executed	Legal Services
	Miller, Hall & Triggs, LLC	02/17/25-02/16/27	\$58,823.53	Executed	Legal Services
	Laner Muchin LTD	02/17/25-02/16/27	\$58,823.53	Executed	Legal Services

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY PROCUREMENT REPORT OF ACTIVITY SINCE PRIOR BOARD REPORT

BOARD MEETING April 08, 2025

Illinois Procurement Code	Hart, Southworth &	02/17/25-02/16/27	\$58,823.53	Executed	Legal Services
Contracts	Witsman				
	Greenberg Traurig, LLP	02/17/25-02/16/27	\$58 <i>,</i> 823.53	Executed	Legal Services
	Franczek Radelet	02/17/25-02/16/27	\$58 <i>,</i> 823.53	Executed	Legal Services
	Burke Burns & Pinelli, Ltd.	02/17/25-02/16/27	\$58,823.53	Executed	Legal Services
	ArentFox Schiff LLP	02/17/25-02/16/27	\$94,537.50	Executed	Legal Services
	Katten Muchin Rosenman	02/17/25-02/16/27	\$94,537.50	Executed	Legal Services
	Hardwick Law Firm	04/06/25-04/05/27	\$58 <i>,</i> 823.53	In-Process	Legal Services
	Burgher Gray LLP	04/06/25-04/05/27	\$58,823.53	In-Process	Legal Services
	Cahill Law Offices	04/06/25-04/05/27	\$58,823.53	In-Process	Legal Services
	DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP	04/06/25-04/05/27	\$94,537.50	In-Process	Legal Services
	Reyes Kurson Ltd.	04/06/25-04/05/27	\$58,823.53	In-Process	Legal Services
	Chapman & Cutler	04/06/25-04/05/27	\$94,537.50	In-Process	Legal Services
	Rock Fusco & Connelly, LLC	04/06/25-04/05/27	\$58,823.53	In-Process	Legal Services

Procurement Type	Vendor	Expiration	Estimated Not	Action/Proposed Method of	Products/Services Provided
		Date	to Exceed Value	Procurement	
Emergency Procurements	Climate	01/08/25-	1,174,463.00	Emergency Declared 01/08/25	Climate Bank Federal Funds
	Infrastructure Group	04/07/25			Program Administration,
					Implementation and
					Compliance
	Baker Tilly Advisory	02/18/25-	TBD	Emergency Declared 02/18/25	Climate Bank Federal Funding
	Group	05/20/25			Tax Consultant

ILLINOIS FINANCE AUTHORITY PROCUREMENT REPORT OF ACTIVITY SINCE PRIOR BOARD REPORT

BOARD MEETING April 08, 2025

Credit Card	Amalgamated-Credit	05/01/25	\$80,000	Continue	Credit Card
	Card				
Bank Depository	Bank of America-	06/30/25	\$400,000	Continue	Bank of America Operating
	Depository				Account

INTER-GOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENTS					
Procurement Type	Vendor	Term	Estimated Not to Exceed Value	Action/Proposed Method of Procurement	Products/Services Provided
Inter-Governmental Agreements	Office of the Illinois Treasurer	04/21/23- No End Date	N/A	MOU- Executed	Either Agency may provide each other Professional Services at no cost
	Office of the State Fire Marshal (OSFM)	07/01/20- 06/30/25	N/A	IGA-Executed	Fire Truck Revolving Loan Program
	Illinois Environmental Protection Agency	11/1/23- 10/31/28	N/A	IGA -Executed	Administration of the EE RLF Program
	Illinois Power Agency	01/28/25- 04/30/29	N/A	IGA Executed	Solar for All Program



XI. OTHER BUSINESS



XII. CLOSED SESSION



XIII. ADJOURNMENT

APPENDIX A - INFORMATION REGARDING NEW BUSINESS ITEMS



REGULAR MEETING OF THE MEMBERS TUESDAY, APRIL 8, 2025 9:30 A.M.

MICHAEL A. BILANDIC BUILDING 160 NORTH LASALLE STREET SUITE S-1000 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 LELAND BUILDING 527 EAST CAPITOL AVENUE HEARING ROOM A, FIRST FLOOR SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62701

Printed by authority of the State of Illinois, 04/07/2025, published electronically only

NEW BUSINESS ITEMS

	PUBLIC FINANCE				
Tab	Applicant	Location(s)	Amount*	Staff	
Bond	Resolutions				
1	Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers	Will County	\$346,000,000	SDP	
2	Illinois Institute of Technology	Cook County and DuPage County	\$195,000,000	BRF	
3	Midwestern University Foundation	DuPage County	\$20,000,000	BRF	
	TOTAL	-	\$561,000,000		
* Preli	minary, subject to change				
Tab	Actio	n		Staff	
PACE	PACE Bond Resolutions				
4 Resolution authorizing the issuance in one or more series of not to exceed \$250,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Illinois Finance Authority Taxable Property Assessed Clean Energy Revenue Bonds for purchase by Counterpointe Energy Solutions (IL) LLC or its designated transferee					

	GENERAL & ADMINISTRATIVE		
Tab	Action	Staff	
Resol	utions		
5	Appointment of Secretary of the Illinois Finance Authority and matters related thereto	CBM	
6	Resolution for further delegation of power to the Executive Director of the Illinois Finance Authority pertaining to the administration of loans under the existing loan program for Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals ("DACA") students and graduates of medical and dental schools in Illinois (the "DACA Loan Program") and approval of certain matters related thereto	MCS	



SILVER CROSS HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL CENTERS

PROJECT AND FINANCING SUMMARY \$346,000,000* Series 2025

REQUEST	Bond Resolution	Date: April 8, 2025
PROJECT	Purpose: Silver Cross Hospital profit corporation (the " <u>Borro</u> Finance Authority (the " <u>Authori</u> Series 2025 (Silver Cross Hospi fixed rate series, in an aggre \$346,000,000 (the " <u>Bonds</u> ") to assist the Borrower in providing to do any or all of the following \$286,435,000 original princip Revenue Refunding Bonds, Se Medical Centers) (the " <u>Series 2</u> the principal amount of \$270,03 amount Illinois Finance Author Cross Hospital and Medical currently outstanding in the \$10,000,000 original principa Revenue Bond, Series 2010B Centers) (the " <u>Series 2010B</u> principal amount of \$5,240,000 amount Illinois Finance Author 2008A (Silver Cross Hospital at <u>Bonds</u> " and, collectively with th Bond and the Series 2010B outstanding in the principal ar service reserve fund, if deemed (iii) provide working capital to advisable by the Borrower; (iv Bonds, if deemed necessary or costs for the issuance of a muni payment when due of scheduled deemed necessary or advisable	and Medical Centers, an Illinois not-for- wer"), has requested that the Illinois ty") issue its Revenue Refunding Bonds, tal and Medical Centers), in one or more gate principal amount not to exceed be loaned to the Borrower in order to g all or a portion of the funds necessary g: (i) refund all of or a portion of the (a) al amount Illinois Finance Authority ries 2015C (Silver Cross Hospital and <u>015C Bonds</u> "), currently outstanding in 0,000, (b) \$15,000,000 original principal ity Revenue Bond, Series 2010A (Silver Centers) (the " <u>Series 2010A Bond</u> "), principal amount of \$7,790,000, (c) 1 amount Illinois Finance Authority (Silver Cross Hospital and Medical <u>Bond</u> "), currently outstanding in the , and (d) \$86,660,000 original principal rity Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series and Medical Centers) (the " <u>Series 2010A</u> e Series 2015C Bonds, the Series 2010A Bond, the " <u>Prior Bonds</u> "), currently nount of \$44,775,000; (ii) fund a debt necessary or advisable by the Borrower; the Borrower, if deemed necessary or pay a portion of the interest on the advisable by the Borrower; (v) pay the cipal bond insurance policy insuring the d principal and interest on the Bonds, if by the Borrower; and (vi) pay certain a with the issuance of the Bonds and the
	Project Number: 12611	
	Volume Cap: None.	
	Extraordinary Conditions: N	one.
LOCATION(S)	New Lenox and Joliet (Will Con	•
JOB DATA	Current Jobs: 2,973 Retained Jobs: Not applicable	Jobs [†] : 0 Construction Jobs [†] : 0
PRIOR ACTION	None. This is the first time the Members of the Authority.	is transaction has been presented to the

	Material Chan	ges: Not applicable.		
FINANCING	initially in one of not to exceed \$3 BofA Securities underwriters se Authority (with by the Authorit	nce contemplates that or more fixed rate series 346 million as a publes, Inc. and any other elected by the Borr execution of the Pure y) (collectively, the (s) and Loan Agreen	ies, in an aggregate lic offering by Barc er firm or firms of ower as may be a chase Contract cons " <u>Underwriters</u> ") un	principal amount lays Capital Inc., municipal bond approved by the stituting approval
	provided to, Fit	plication was subm ch Ratings and Mood the proposed issuan	dy's Ratings for lor	
		Denominations: The of \$5,000 and any in		
INTEREST RATE		Bonds will be payab nencing on August 1	•	and August 15 of
		bear interest initially per annum, per the B		ed fixed rates not
MATURITY	The Bond Reso years from the c	blution authorizes a late of issuance.	final maturity of 1	not later than 40
SECURITY	pursuant to a Be will be loaned to estate primarily Agreement and pursuant to the payments unde Obligations issu unconditional. additional cover Group under the Silver Cross He	Bonds will be second Indenture, and the Borrower pursu of the Borrower pursu of consists of paymed a under each related Master Indenture. For the Loan Agreen ued pursuant to the In addition, the Conants as set forth in the Master Indenture alth System (the " <u>He</u> faster Indenture.	he proceeds of each ant to a Loan Agree ents to be made u ed Direct Note O The Borrower's ob ments and under Master Indenture Obligated Group h he Master Indenture is comprised of th	n series of Bonds ement. Each trust inder each Loan obligation issued oligation to make the Direct Note is absolute and as made certain e. The Obligated ne Borrower and
SOURCES & USES*	Sources:		Uses:	
	Par Amount	\$314,005,000	Refund Prior Bonds	\$332,193,928.54
	Premium	21,337,581.20	Cost of Issuance	<u>3,148,652.66</u>
	Total	<u>\$335,342,581.20</u>	Total	<u>\$335,342,581.20</u>
	Note: Assumes 1% CO pricing.	I. There may be de minimis 'of	ther sources of funds' to be c	onfirmed closer to

* Preliminary, subject to change † Projected



PROJECT AND FINANCING SUMMARY

PROGRAM AND CONTRIBUTION

The Illinois Finance Authority (the "<u>Authority</u>") may issue bonds from time to time as provided in the Illinois Finance Authority Act, 20 ILCS 3501/801-1 et seq., as amended (the "<u>Authority</u> <u>Act</u>" or the "<u>Act</u>"), for the purposes set forth therein. Tax-exempt private activity bonds issued by the Authority (and any premium thereon and the interest thereon) do not constitute indebtedness or an obligation, general or moral, or a pledge of the full faith or a loan of credit of the State of Illinois or any political subdivision thereof, within the purview of any constitutional or statutory limitation or provision.

Because interest paid to bondholders on such obligations is not includable in their gross income for federal income tax purposes, bondholders are willing to accept a lower interest rate than they would accept if the interest was taxable. Special rules apply to bonds that are private activity bonds for those bonds to be tax-exempt private activity bonds.

BUSINESS SUMMARY

The Health System was incorporated during 1981 for charitable, educational and scientific purposes to support health and human services by providing management assistance and in all other relevant ways. The Health System is the sole member of the Borrower. The Borrower owns and operates Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers, a general acute care hospital located in New Lenox, Illinois with 295 licensed beds, of which 289 are staffed.

Background: Proceeds of the Series 2008A Bonds were used, together with certain other moneys, to: (i) refund the outstanding principal amount of the (a) Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2005B (Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers) Auction Rate Securities (the "<u>Series 2005B Bonds</u>") and (b) Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2005D (Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers) Auction Rate Securities (the "<u>Series 2005D Bonds</u>"); and (ii) pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2008A Bonds and the refunding of the Series 2005B Bonds and the Series 2005D Bonds.

Proceeds of the Series 2010A Bond and the Series 2010B Bond were used to: (i) pay or reimburse the Borrower for the payment of the costs of acquiring, constructing and equipping a replacement hospital facility owned and operated by the Borrower, located in New Lenox, Illinois; and (ii) pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2010A Bond and the Series 2010B Bond.

Proceeds of the Series 2015C Bonds were used, together with certain other moneys, to: (i) advance refund all of the outstanding principal amount of the Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Bonds, Series 2009 (Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers) (the "<u>Series 2009 Bonds</u>"); and (ii) pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2015C Bonds and the refunding of the Series 2009 Bonds.



OWNERSHIP OR ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

The facilities and assets being refunded from proceeds of the Bonds are owned and principally used by the Borrower at the Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers' campus with a main address of 1900 Silver Cross Boulevard, New Lenox, Illinois 60451 and at the Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers' prior campus with a main address of 1200 Maple Road, Joliet, Illinois 60432.

Applicant:Silver Cross Hospital, 1900 Silver Cross Boulevard, New Lenox, Illinois 60451Website:www.silvercross.orgContact:Vince Pryor, Chief Financial OfficerEmail:vpryor@silvercross.org

The Borrower is governed by a Board of Directors, as follows:

Member	Employment/Title	Position Held	Service Years
Bala, Sid	President of Calcium	Member	3
Brassea, Cindy	Chief Operating Officer, Lightways Hospice & Serious Illness Care	Member	0.5
Cornelius, Hon. Vincent	Circuit Judge of the 12th Judicial Circuit Court of Will County	Member	4
Danielson, Mark M.D.	Retired General Surgeon	Member	3
D'Arcy, Terry	Mayor of Joliet, President & CEO, D'Arcy Automobiles	Member	7
Howard, Jen	President of the Joliet Region Chamber of Commerce	Member	2
Kenol, Jean	Partner, Gould & Ratner, LLP	Chairman of the Board	10
Livingston, Dr. David	President, Lewis University	Member	8
Mikolajczak, David, D.O.	President EM Strategies, Retired Emergency Physician	Treasurer	13
Mitchell, Dr. Judith	Consultant, President emerita, Joliet Junior College	Member	6
Mutterer, Michael	President and Chief Executive Officer, Silver Cross Hospital	President and CEO	N/A
Phelan, John	Village Board of Trustees, Village of Crete, IL, Retired IT Executive	Member	13
Prock, Susan	Independent Commercial Real Estate Professional	2 nd Vice Chair and Secretary	15
Scudder, Mike	President PFG Capitol, Retired Chairman of the Board, Old National Bank	1 st Vice Chair	8
Winfrey, Denise	Will County Board Member	Member	4



Borrower's			
Financial Advisor:	Kaufman Hall & Associates	Chicago, IL	Terri Wareham
			Bobby Bruning
Borrower's Counsel:	Dentons US LLP	Chicago, IL	Mary Wilson
			Kathryn Ashton
Bond Counsel:	Chapman and Cutler LLP	Chicago, IL	Latrice Baptiste
Underwriters:	Barclays Capital Inc.	Chicago, IL	Joe Hegner
			Molly Bailey
	BofA Securities, Inc.	Los Angeles, C	
			Tim Carey
Underwriters' Counsel:	Polsinelli PC	Chicago, IL	Janet Zeigler
			Jessica Zaiger
Trustee:	Computershare Trust Company, N.A.	St. Paul, MN	Vernita Anderson
Issuer:	Illinois Finance Authority	Chicago, IL	Sara D. Perugini
Issuer's Counsel:	Nixon Peabody	Chicago, IL	Julie Seymour
			Sharone Levy
	LEGISLATIVE DISTRI	ICTS	
Congressional: 1, 14			
State Senate: 19, 43,	49		
State House: 37, 86,	98		

PROFESSIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

SERVICE AREA

Silver Cross Hospital and Medical Centers (the "<u>Hospital</u>") is located on Route 6 (Maple Road) in New Lenox, Illinois, approximately 34 miles southwest of the City of Chicago. The Primary Service Area of the Hospital generated nearly 63.6% of the Hospital's discharges during fiscal year 2024. The Primary Service Area includes the surrounding communities of Joliet, Elwood, Crest Hill, Frankfort, Homer Glen, Lemont, Lockport, Manhattan, Mokena, New Lenox and a portion of Orland Park. All of these communities are located in Will County–with the exception of Lemont and Orland Park (both of which are located in suburban Cook County) (the "<u>Primary Service Area</u>"). The secondary service area extends about 20 miles beyond the Primary Service Area, and consists of areas on the far west side of Joliet and the communities of Bolingbrook, Braidwood, Channahon, Coal City, Matteson, Minooka, Monee, Morris, a portion of Orland Park, Plainfield, Palos Park, Romeoville, Shorewood, Tinley Park and Wilmington (the "<u>Secondary Service Area</u>"). The Secondary Service Area accounted for approximately 22% of the Hospital's admissions for fiscal year 2024



ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

PROJECT AND FINANCING SUMMARY \$195,000,000* SERIES 2025

REQUEST	Bond Resolution	Date: April 8, 202:
PROJECT	Purpose:Proceeds of the Illinois Final Illinois Institute of Technology, Seri Bonds") and the Illinois Finance Auth Illinois Institute of Technology, Seri Bonds" and, together with the Series 2 Bonds") will be loaned to Illinois Institut for profit corporation (the "Universit" "Borrower"), for the following purposed	es 2025A (the " <u>Series 2025A</u> hority Taxable Revenue Bonds ies 2025B (the " <u>Series 2025B</u> 2025A Bonds, the " <u>Series 2025</u> ate of Technology, an Illinois no <u>ity</u> ", the " <u>Corporation</u> " or the
	 (i) to finance, refinance or reimbur portion of the costs of certain "pincluding, without limitation, the reimbursing of costs, including improvements and renovations, roof replacements, infrastructure mechanical improvements and other carr and renovations; (ii) to refund all of the outstanding III: Bond, Series 2018 (Illinois Instite 2018 Bond"); (iii) to refund a portion of the outstar Revenue Refunding Bonds, III Series 2019 (the "Series 2019 Bon 2018 Bond, the "Prior Bonds"); (iv) to refinance the outstanding tar provided by PNC Bank, National Line of Credit"); (v) to refinance the outstanding tax Bank, N.A. (the "Wintrust Taxal PNC Taxable Line of Credit, the (vi) to fund one or more debt service the Series 2025 Bonds; (vii) to pay certain costs related to province sary or advisable, by the Comparison of the Series 2025 Bonds, includit other credit or liquidity enhancem incurred in connection with the Prior Bonds and the Taxable Determine the Series 2025 Bonds, includit other credit or liquidity enhancem incurred in connection with the Prior Bonds and the Taxable Determine the Series 2025 Bonds, includit other credit or liquidity enhancem incurred in connection with the Prior Bonds and the Taxable Determine the Series 2025 Bonds, includit other credit or liquidity enhancem incurred in connection with the Prior Bonds and the Taxable Determine the Series 2025 Bonds, includit other credit or liquidity enhancem incurred in connection with the Prior Bonds and the Taxable Determine the Series 2025 Bonds, includit other credit or liquidity enhancem incurred in connection with the Prior Bonds and the Taxable Determine the series 2025 Bonds, includit other credit or liquidity enhancem incurred in connection with the Prior Bonds and the Taxable Determine the series 2025 Bonds, includit other credit or liquidity enhancem incurred in connection with the Prior Bonds and the Taxable Determine the prior Bonds and the Taxable Determine the prior Bonds and the	rse the Corporation for all or a projects", as defined in the Act the financing, refinancing and equipment, relating to building campus lighting improvements improvements, HVAC and othe replacements, lead and asbesto ements, technology replacement pus and building improvement inois Finance Authority Revenue tute of Technology) (the "Serie nding Illinois Finance Authority inois Institute of Technology nds" and, together with the Serie axable revolving line of credit Association (the " <u>PNC Taxable</u> able loan provided by Wintrus <u>ole Loan</u> " and, together with the " <u>Taxable Debt</u> "); reserve funds for the benefit o the Series 2025 Bonds; viding working capital, if deemed orporation; and in connection with the issuance on the costs of bond insurance o pent, if any, and certain expense refunding or refinancing of the



	Volume Cap: None.		
	Extraordinary Conditions: None.		
LOCATION(S)	Bedford Park and Chicago (Cook County), and Wheaton (DuPage County)		
JOB DATA	Current Jobs: 1,065New Jobs † : 0		
	Retained Jobs: Not applicable Construction Jobs ^{\dagger} : 0		
PRIOR ACTION	None. This is the first time this transaction has been presented to the Members of the Authority.		
	Material Changes: Not applicable.		
FINANCING	The plan of finance contemplates that the Authority will issue the Series 2025 Bonds, consisting of one or more series, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$195 million as a limited public offering by PNC Capital Markets LLC or an affiliate thereof (the " <u>Underwriter</u> ") and other underwriters as may be approved by the Authority (with execution of one or more Bond Purchase Agreements constituting approval by the Authority of such other underwriters).		
	Rating: An application was submitted, and certain information was provided, to S&P Global Ratings for a long-term rating in connection with the proposed issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.		
	Authorized Denominations: The Series 2025 Bonds will be available in denominations of \$100,000 or any integral multiple of \$5,000 in excess thereof.		
INTEREST RATE	Interest on the Series 2025 Bonds will be payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year, commencing on September 1, 2025.		
	The Series 2025 Bonds shall initially bear interest at one or more stated fixed rates. The Series 2025A Bonds and any other series or subseries of the tax-exempt bonds shall bear interest at stated fixed rates not exceeding 8.5% per annum. The Series 2025B Bonds and any other series or subseries of taxable bonds shall bear interest at stated fixed rates not exceeding 10% per annum.		
MATURITY	The Bond Resolution authorizes a final maturity of not later than 40 years from the date of issuance.		
SECURITY	The Series 2025 Bonds will be secured by a trust estate established pursuant to the Indenture, and the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds will be loaned to the Borrower pursuant to a Loan Agreement.		
	The trust estate primarily consists of payments to be made under the Loan Agreement and two Promissory Notes issued by the Borrower. The Borrower's obligations to make payments under the Loan Agreement and the Promissory Notes are absolute and unconditional. No portion of		



	the Borrower's buildings or other property is mortgaged or pledged as security for its obligations under the Loan Agreement.			
	The Indenture also establishes a Debt Service Reserve Fund with two separate accounts pledged to make up deficiencies in the payments of interest on and principal of the Series 2025A Bonds and the Series 2025B Bonds, respectively.			
SOURCES & USES [*]	Sources:		Uses:	
	Series 2025A Bonds Series 2025B Bonds Total	\$125,424,000 61,330,000 <u>\$186,754,000</u>	Prior Indebtedness Projects Debt Service Reserve Capitalized Interest Cost of Issuance Total	78,000,214 71,752,555 18,675,400 14,479,960 <u>3,845,871</u> <u>\$186,754,000</u>
RECOMMENDATION	Staff recommends a	approval of the	e Bond Resolution.	

* Preliminary, subject to change † Projected



PROJECT AND FINANCING SUMMARY

PROGRAM AND CONTRIBUTION

The Illinois Finance Authority ("<u>Authority</u>") may issue bonds from time to time as provided in the Illinois Finance Authority Act, 20 ILCS 3501/801-1 et seq., as amended (the "<u>Authority Act</u>" or the "<u>Act</u>"), for the purposes set forth therein. Tax-exempt private activity bonds issued by the Authority (and any premium thereon and the interest thereon) do not constitute indebtedness or an obligation, general or moral, or a pledge of the full faith or a loan of credit of the State of Illinois ("<u>State</u>") or any political subdivision thereof, within the purview of any constitutional or statutory limitation or provision.

Because interest paid to bondholders on such obligations is not includable in their gross income for federal income tax purposes, bondholders are willing to accept a lower interest rate than they would accept if the interest was taxable. Special rules apply to bonds that are private activity bonds for those bonds to be tax-exempt private activity bonds.

BUSINESS SUMMARY

Illinois Institute of Technology was established in 1940 and is a 501(c)(3) organization exempt from federal income taxes under the Internal Revenue Code.

The University is a private, co-educational, non-sectarian institution of higher education emphasizing preparation for professional careers in the sciences, engineering, the social and behavioral sciences, architecture, planning, design, business administration and law. The University, which operates multiple sites in Chicago, Illinois and its suburbs, was established in 1940 through the merger of the Armour Institute of Technology and the Lewis Institute, which were each founded in the 1890's. The Institute of Design, founded in Chicago in 1937, joined the University in 1949. Chicago-Kent College of Law, the second oldest law school in the state of Illinois and the first school in the nation to offer law degrees to students who pursue their studies on a part-time basis, merged with the University in 1969.

The University's internationally famous Mies Campus, located approximately four miles south of downtown Chicago, is a 128-acre complex of approximately 50 buildings based on a master plan developed by Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, one of the most influential architects of the twentieth century, who served for approximately 20 years as Director of the University's Department of Architecture. In 2003, a new campus center building designed by Dutch architect Rem Koolhaas and a new dormitory designed by Chicago architect Helmut Jahn was opened on the campus. In 2018, the University opened its Ed Kaplan Family Institute for Innovation and Tech Entrepreneurship, designed by American architect, and University faculty member, John Ronan.

The University has maintained a campus in downtown Chicago since 1969. In 1992, the University's downtown campus was moved to a newly constructed building at 565 West Adams Street in Chicago. This ten-story, 250,000 square foot facility is the home of the University's Chicago-Kent College of Law, Stuart School of Business and the Master of Public Administration program. In 2022, the downtown campus was renamed the Conviser Law Center to honor the contributions of noted faculty member Richard Conviser.

In 1991, the University opened its Daniel F. and Ada L. Rice Campus in a newly-constructed 50,000 square-foot facility located in west suburban Wheaton, Illinois. The Rice Campus serves the high technology corridor of business located along the East-West Tollway in suburban DuPage



County, Illinois. At the Rice Campus, the University offers a limited number of Science and Information Technology and Management courses.

The five-acre Moffett Campus in southwest suburban Bedford Park was designed in 1947 by Schmidt, Garden, and Erickson and was donated to the University in 1988. The Moffett Campus houses the Institute for Food Safety and Health, which includes the National Center for Food Safety and Technology, a unique consortium of government, industry, and academic partners.

In 2024, the University moved into newly constructed wet lab space in the Fulton Labs development at 400 N Aberdeen Street in Chicago's Fulton Market district. With a lease of 34,000 square feet (the entire seventh floor), University researchers benefit from state-of-the-art labs as well as collaboration with other biotech companies (i.e., Portal Innovations) and institutes (i.e., Chan Zuckerberg Biohub) to build relationships leading to the growth and further impact of wet lab-based research in the engineering and the sciences.

The University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission ("<u>HLC</u>"). The most recent HLC evaluation occurred in 2017, during which HLC reaffirmed the University's accreditation. Consistent with HLC's policies and practices, the next reaffirmation of the University's accreditation is currently scheduled to occur during the 2026-2027 academic year on the customary 10-year cycle. Specific professional programs of the University are also accredited or approved by such organizations as the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, the National Architectural Accrediting Board, the American Psychological Association, the Council on Rehabilitation Education, the Association to Advance of Collegiate Schools of Business, the Commission on English Language Program Accreditation, and the American Bar Association.

Background: Proceeds of the Series 2018 Bond were used by the Corporation to (i) finance, refinance or reimburse the Corporation for the costs of the acquisition, construction, furnishing and equipping of certain of its facilities constituting "educational facilities," as defined in the Act, including the acquisition of student residences, (ii) current refund the Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Bonds, Illinois Institute of Technology, Series 2009 (the "<u>Series 2009 Bonds</u>"), and (iii) pay certain costs incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2018 Bond and the refunding of the Series 2009 Bonds. Proceeds of the Series 2019 Bonds were used by the Corporation to assist the Corporation in providing all or some of the funds necessary to do any or all of the following: (i) refund all or a portion of the outstanding Illinois Finance Authority Revenue Bonds, Illinois Institute of Technology, Series 2006A (the "<u>2006A Bonds</u>"), (ii) pay a portion of the interest on the Series 2019 Bonds, (iii) fund a debt service reserve fund, and (iv) pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2019 Bonds and the refunding of the Series 2019 Bonds, (iii) fund a debt service reserve fund, and (iv) pay certain expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of the Series 2019 Bonds and the refunding of the Series 2006A Bonds.

In addition, proceeds of the Taxable Debt were utilized by the Corporation to fund the purchase of construction in progress, which was outstanding in the approximate amount of \$11,703,000 as of May 31, 2024.



OWNERSHIP OR ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

The facilities to be financed, refinanced or reimbursed with the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds as described above, and the facilities financed, refinanced or reimbursed with proceeds of the Prior Bonds and the Taxable Debt, except as described below, are or will be owned and principally used by the Corporation and are or will be located at or on land owned by the Corporation at (i) its Mies Campus having the mailing address of 10 West 35th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60616 and generally bordered (a) on the west by the Metra Rock Island Railroad Track, (b) on the north by 30th Street but also including a parking lot and baseball field/running track generally situated noncontiguously between 30th street on the south and 29th street on the north and State Street on the west and Michigan Avenue on the east, (c) on the east by Michigan Avenue from slightly north of 30th Street on the north to 34th Street on the south, and then by Wabash Avenue from 34th Street on the north to 35th Street on the south, and (d) on the south by 34th Street between Michigan Avenue on the east and Wabash Avenue on the west and then by 35th Street between Wabash Avenue on the east and the Metra Rock Island Railroad Track on the west (the "Mies Campus") (not more than \$190,000,000 of the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds will to be used to finance, refinance or reimburse assets located or to be located on the Mies Campus), (ii) its Conviser Law Center located at 565 West Adams Street, Chicago, Illinois ("Conviser Law Center") (not more than \$15,000,000 of the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds will to be used to finance, refinance or reimburse assets located or to be located at the Conviser Law Center), (iii) its campus situated in Wheaton, Illinois at 201 East Loop Road, Wheaton, Illinois and generally located on approximately 19 acres of land situated northeast of the intersection of Butterfield Road and Naperville Road, bordered, more or less on the west by East Loop Road, on the north by Jahns Drive, on the east by the Briarbrook Apartments at 1147 Briarbrook Drive and on the south by one restaurant and a car wash that is currently under construction and a mixed use retail development at 801-811 East Butterfield Road (the "Rice Campus") (not more than \$15,000,000 of the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds will to be used to finance, refinance or reimburse assets located or to be located at the Rice Campus), (iv) its campus situated in Bedford Park, Illinois at 6502 South Archer Road ("Moffett Campus") (not more than \$15,000,000 of the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds will to be used to finance, refinance or reimburse assets located or to be located at the Moffett Campus) and (v) its campus located at 400 N. Aberdeen Street, Chicago, Illinois (the "Fulton Labs Campus") (not more than \$15,000,000 of the proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds will to be used to finance, refinance or reimburse assets located or to be located at the Fulton Labs Campus). Certain facilities being financed, refinanced or reimbursed with proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds are or will be located on a portion of property located on the Corporation's Mies Campus that is owned by the Chicago Transit Authority and leased by the Corporation pursuant to a long-term ground lease agreement.

Applicant:	Illinois Institute of Technology
	10 West 35th Street
	Chicago, Illinois 60616
Website:	https://www.iit.edu
Contact:	Jeremy Fine, Chief Financial Officer
F "	···· 20··· 1

Email: jfine3@iit.edu



Illinois Institute of Technology April 8, 2025 Page 7

The Corporation is governed by a Board of Trustees. The current members of the Board of Trustees are listed below. An asterisk indicates membership on the Executive Committee that, with certain exceptions, has full power to act on behalf of the Board of Trustees in the intervals between meetings of the Board of Trustees.

Michael P. Galvin* Chairman of the Board President, Galvin Enterprises, Inc.

Raj Echambadi* President, Illinois Institute of Technology

Ellen M. Jordan* Vice Chair of the Board CEO, Global Grounds

Thomas E. Lanctot* Vice Chair of the Board CEO, Catholic Investment Services

Michael J. Graff* Vice Chair of the Board Former Chairman & CEO, American Air Liquide Holdings, Inc.

Jimmy A. Akintonde President & CEO, Ujamaa Construction Inc.

Andrea Berry* EVP, Operations and Technology NBC Telemundo Enterprises

Kathleen Brandenburg Founder & Chief Design Strategy Officer, IA Collaborative

James Dugan CEO, Co-Founder & Managing Partner, OCA Ventures

Daniel Ephraim President Modern Process Equipment

Melvin Flowers Global Legal Lead for Strategic Initiatives Accenture John P. Calamos Sr. Founder, Chairman, CEO & Co-Chief Investment Officer, Calamos Asset Management, Inc.

Frank M. Clark III President & CEO Encore Leadership Advisors

Martin Cooper Chairman, Dyna, LLC

Robert A. Cornog Former CEO, President & Chairman, Snap-on Incorporated

James E. Cowie* President & CEO, Collegis Education

David L. Crowell Former Managing Director, Cotter Consulting, Inc.

Hazem J. Dawani CEO & Co-Founder GigaStar

Craig J. Duchossois Executive Chair Emeritus Duchossois Capital Management

Ted Keonig Chairman & CEO Monroe Capital LLC

Kaarina Koskenalusta CEO, Global Initiatives Partners, LLC

Joel D. Krauss Retired Co-Founder & Managing Partner, Market Strategy Group, LLC



James Gagnard Managing Partner Chapelle Capital

S. Christopher Gladwin CEO, OCIENT

Jamshyd N. Godrej Chairman & Managing Director, Godrej & Boyce Mfg. Co., Ltd.

Marc R. Hannah, Ph.D. Partner, Strategic Urban Development Alliance, LLC

Robert D. Hoel* Former Senior Sales Representative, R.R. Donnelley & Sons

Cheryl Hyman Director, Pathways Gates Foundation

Martin C. Jischke President Emeritus Purdue University

Stacey M. Kacek Managing Partner Kacek Ventures

Norbert O. Kaiser Chairman, SSWhite Dental, Inc.

Edward L. Kaplan President, Nalpak Ventures LLC

Patrick J. Kelly* CEO, DP Holdings, Inc.

Peter M. Kelly III Owner & President Red Tree Engineering

Left intentionally blank

Rohit Prasad SVP and Head Scientist Amazon John H. Krehbiel Jr. Partner, KF Partners, LLC

Amanda Lannert CEO, Jellyvision

Richard Neil Levy CEO & Founder, Victory Park Capital Advisors, LLC

Bruce C. Liimatainen Principal, Anderson Shumaker Company

Douglas M. Monieson Executive Chairman UICO, LLC

Victor A. Morgenstern Managing Partner, Partners Resolute

Anita M. Nagler* Director, Baron Capital Group

Adrian Nemcek Retired Executive Vice President, Motorola

Jenny Niemann President & CEO, Forward Space

Victoria L. Noonan Managing Principal & Chicago Market Leader, Cushman & Wakefield

John G. Olin Founder & Former Chairman, Sierra Instruments, Inc.

Michael Palumbo Chairman & President MJP Capital, LLC

Robert J. Potter President, R. J. Potter Company

Efthimios J. "Tim" Stojka CEO, Nexus3 Capital



Illinois Institute of Technology April 8, 2025 Page 9

Mayari Pritzker President, Robert and Mayari Pritzker Family Foundation

Patricia M. Rios-Haniger Director, Global Accounts Strategy & Marketing KPMG, LLP

Thomas A. Roszak Principal Thomas Roszak Architecture, LLC

Indira Saladi President, Orchard, Inc.

Carole Browe Segal President, Segal Family Foundation

Mark O. Sexton Founding Partner, Krueck Sexton Partners

Harold Singleton III* Independent Director Wisdom Tree Investments, Inc.

Carl S. Spetzler Chairman & CEO, Strategic Decisions Group Robert Surrette President McAndrews, Held & Malloy, Ltd.

Victor Tsao Founder & Chairman Miven Venture Partners

John C. Walden President & CEO, Inversion LLC

Brian C. Walker VP & Chief Product Officer, W.W. Grainger, Inc.

Mark Wallace SVP Global Sales & Chief Customer Officer Keysight Technologies

Ralph Wanger Owner, RW Investments

Robert J. Washlow Manager, Bay West Management, LLC

Alan W. Wendorf Retired Chairman & CEO, Sargent & Lundy

Borrower's Advisor:	Columbia Capital Management, LLC	Chicago, IL	Jeff White David Abel Kevin O'Kelly
	Starshak Winzenburg & Co.	Chicago, IL	Joseph B. Starshak Thomas J. Starshak
Borrower's Counsel:	Perkins Coie LLP	Chicago, IL	Christine Bibel
Bond Counsel:	Chapman and Cutler LLP	Chicago, IL	Nancy Burke
			Ronni Martin
Underwriter:	PNC Capital Markets LLC	Philadelphia, PA	James Lanham
			Mary Kate Rogan
			Kaitlyn Doherty
			Sam Donchi
Underwriter's Counsel:	Thompson Coburn LLP	Chicago, IL	Steven Mitchell
			Ali Rafferty
Trustee:	The Bank of New York Mellon Trust Company, National Association	Chicago, IL	Andrea Myers Mietka Collins
Issuer:	Illinois Finance Authority	Chicago, IL	Brad Fletcher
Issuer's Counsel:	Ice Miller LLP	Chicago, IL	Tom Smith

PROFESSIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION



LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

 Congressional:
 1, 6, 7

 State Senate:
 3, 5, 11, 24

 State House:
 6, 9, 10, 21, 47

SERVICE AREA

As an institution of higher education as well as a STEM university, the Corporation's clients are its students and its service area can be assessed not only in the greater Chicagoland area but globally as a leader in technology and research through strategic offerings (e.g., digital learning, etc.). Through focused investments in education, research, and global partnerships, the Corporation aims to drive sustainable growth and long-term impact.



MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION

PROJECT AND FINANCING SUMMARY \$20,000,000* SERIES 2025

REQUEST	Bond Resolution	Date: April 8, 2025
PROJECT	Professional Student Loan Prog University Foundation), Series 202 loaned to Midwestern University I corporation (the " <u>Borrower</u> " or refinance or reimburse private e Foundation to students of Midweste attend the University's campus loc " <u>Illinois Campus</u> "), (ii) finance a 2025 Bonds, if deemed necessary finance one or more debt service re desirable by the Foundation, and	is Finance Authority Graduate and gram Revenue Bonds (Midwestern 25 (the " <u>Series 2025 Bonds</u> "), will be Foundation, an Illinois not for profit the " <u>Foundation</u> "), to (i) finance, ducation loans to be made by the ern University (the " <u>University</u> ") who cated in Downers Grove, Illinois (the portion of the interest on the Series or desirable by the Foundation, (iii) eserve funds, if deemed necessary or (iv) pay certain costs relating to the onds (collectively, the " <u>Financing</u>
	Project Number: 12592	
	Volume Cap: Issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds will require an allocation of unused volume cap that Authority staff elected to carry forward during the previous three calendar years for such purposes.	
	Extraordinary Conditions: The Authority may issue the Series 2025 Bonds under the Authority Act or under the Higher Education Loan Act, 110 ILCS 945-1 et seq., as amended.	
LOCATION(S)	Downers Grove (DuPage County)	
JOB DATA	Current Jobs: 0 Retained Jobs: Not applicable	New Jobs[†]: 0 Construction Jobs[†]: Not applicable
PRIOR ACTION	None. This is the first time this t Members of the Authority.	ransaction has been presented to the
	Material Changes: Not applicable	2.
FINANCING	The plan of finance contemplates that the Authority will issue the Series 2025 Bonds, consisting of one or more series, in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$20 million as a public offering by RBC Capital Markets, LLC (the " <u>Underwriter</u> ").	
	Rating: An application was submitted, and certain information was provided, to S&P Global Ratings for a long-term rating in connection with the proposed issuance of the Series 2025 Bonds.	
	Authorized Denominations: The in denominations of \$5,000 or any	Series 2025 Bonds will be available integral multiple thereof.
INTEREST RATE	Interest on the Series 2025 Bonds v 1 of each year, commencing on Jar	will be payable on January 1 and July nuary 1, 2026.



	The Series 2025 Bonds will bear interest at one or more fixed rates not to exceed 7% per annum.			
MATURITY	The Final Bond Resolution authorizes a final maturity of not later than 30 years from the date of issuance.			
SECURITY	The Series 2025 Bonds, together with the Series 2015 Bonds, the Series 2019 Bonds, the Series 2021 Bonds and any additional bonds issued pursuant to the Indenture, are secured by a Trust Estate established pursuant to the Indenture, including: (a) certain student loans to be made by the Foundation to graduate and professional students attending the University's Illinois campus pursuant to its student loan program described herein; and (b) amounts deposited to the funds and accounts established pursuant to the Indenture.			
	established pursuant	to the Indenture.		
Sources & Uses*	established pursuant Sources:	to the Indenture.	Uses:	
Sources & Uses*	-	to the Indenture. \$20,000,000		\$19,491,989
Sources & Uses*	Sources:		Student Loans	
Sources & Uses*	Sources: Bonds	\$20,000,000	Student Loans	\$19,491,989
Sources & Uses*	Sources: Bonds Bond Premium	\$20,000,000 293,193	Student Loans Debt Service Reserve	\$19,491,989 400,000
Sources & Uses*	Sources: Bonds Bond Premium	\$20,000,000 293,193	Student Loans Debt Service Reserve Trustee Contingency	\$19,491,989 400,000 100,000

* Preliminary, subject to change † Projected



PROJECT AND FINANCING SUMMARY

PROGRAM AND CONTRIBUTION

The Illinois Finance Authority ("<u>Authority</u>") may issue bonds from time to time as provided in the Illinois Finance Authority Act, 20 ILCS 3501/801-1 et seq., as amended (the "<u>Authority Act</u>" or the "<u>Act</u>"), for the purposes set forth therein. Tax-exempt private activity bonds issued by the Authority (and any premium thereon and the interest thereon) do not constitute indebtedness or an obligation, general or moral, or a pledge of the full faith or a loan of credit of the State of Illinois ("<u>State</u>") or any political subdivision thereof, within the purview of any constitutional or statutory limitation or provision.

Because interest paid to bondholders on such obligations is not includable in their gross income for federal income tax purposes, bondholders are willing to accept a lower interest rate than they would accept if the interest was taxable. Special rules apply to bonds that are private activity bonds for those bonds to be tax-exempt private activity bonds.

BUSINESS SUMMARY

The Foundation was established in 1994 and is a 501(c)(3) organization exempt from federal income taxes under the Internal Revenue Code.

The Foundation is organized exclusively for scientific, scholastic, charitable and educational purposes for the benefit of the University. In connection with such purposes, the Foundation is authorized by its governing documents to promote, support, develop, encourage, maintain and receive funds, gifts and donations in connection with its purposes, and to establish, operate, conduct, own, equip, maintain, acquire, facilitate, develop, sponsor and/or support such other programs, entities, activities and institutions related to its purposes and powers as deemed appropriate by its Board of Directors, including, but not limited to, financing or otherwise acquiring student loans. The Foundation's governing documents currently prohibit it from engaging in any business or activity, or exercising any power, other than those which are necessary for, incidental to, or contemplated by, its financing of the student loan program described herein. The Foundation's governing documents currently provide that upon the dissolution of the Foundation, the Board of Directors shall, after paying or making provisions for the payment of all of the liabilities of the Foundation, transfer or convey all of the remaining assets to the University.

Student Loan Program: Eligible loans originated with proceeds of the Series 2025 Bonds and the initial Foundation contribution will only be made to certain qualified graduate and professional students of the University enrolled at the University's Downers Grove, Illinois campus. Such eligible loans will be originated pursuant to the Foundation's student loan program as described in the Midwestern University Foundation Loan Program Manual (the "<u>Program Manual</u>" and such loan program, the "<u>Student Loan Program</u>"), and will be made solely to such students enrolled in certain academic years of certain academic programs at the University's Illinois Campus, leading to Masters, Doctorate or other graduate or professional degrees.

Pursuant to the Program Manual, the minimum eligible loan amount is \$1,000 and the maximum eligible loan amount is equal to total cost of attendance minus other aid received, subject to a cumulative maximum of \$220,000 per student. Cost of attendance for the purpose of determining the maximum eligible loan amount includes: (a) tuition and fees charged for the loan period; (b) room and board charged for the loan period or a reasonable allowance as determined by the



University for off-campus living; (c) technology fees assessed by the University; and (d) a reasonable allowance for books, supplies, transportation and personal expenses. Cost of attendance can also include origination or guarantee fees for other student loans. The gross amount borrowed, including origination and/or guarantee fees related to other student loans, is included as financial aid for the applicable loan period.

Student Loan Origination: The Foundation expects that all financed eligible loans will be originated by Campus Door Holdings Inc., a Delaware corporation ("<u>CampusDoor</u>" or the "<u>Origination Services Provider</u>"). CampusDoor was founded in 1995 to deliver student loans to borrowers and their families via web-based application systems. CampusDoor provides innovative student loan solutions, systems and processing to lenders enabling them to help their customers pay for college and/or refinance education debt. Having processed over \$36 billion in private student loan applications, CampusDoor has assisted over 2.5 million applicants. CampusDoor understands the highly competitive education finance marketplace and leverages its knowledge and technology to help its clients achieve their goals.

CampusDoor currently supports over four hundred and twenty (420) financial institutions. CampusDoor collaborates with its clients to define, develop and deliver branded private loan products to meet its clients' needs and the needs of their customers. CampusDoor views itself as flexible, accurate and client centric, focusing on data security and regulatory compliance while working with its clients to effectively deploy their customized loan programs to market.

Background: In support of the Student Loan Program, the Authority has previously issued its (a) Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation) Senior Series 2015A, in the aggregate principal amount of \$13,000,000 (the "Series 2015A Senior Bonds"), and Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation) Subordinate Series 2015B, in the aggregate principal amount of \$2,000,000 (the "Series 2015B Subordinate Bonds" and, together with the Series 2015A Senior Bonds, the "Series 2015 Bonds"), (b) Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation) Senior Series 2019A, in the aggregate principal amount of \$12,540,000 (the "Series 2019A Senior Bonds"), and Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation) Subordinate Series 2019B, in the aggregate principal amount of \$12,540,000 (the "Series 2019A Senior Bonds"), and Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation) Subordinate Series 2019B, in the aggregate principal amount of \$1,675,000 (the "Series 2019B Subordinate Bonds" and, together with the Series 2019A Senior Bonds, the "Series 2019B Subordinate Bonds" and, together with the Series 2019A Senior Bonds, the "Series 2019B Subordinate Bonds" and, together with the Series 2019A Senior Bonds, the "Series 2019B Subordinate Bonds" and, together with the Series 2019A Senior Bonds, the "Series 2019B Bonds") and (c) Graduate and Professional Student Loan Program Revenue Bonds (Midwestern University Foundation) Senior Series 2021A, in the aggregate principal amount of \$15,000,000 (the "Series 2021 Bonds").

OWNERSHIP OR ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

The Foundation is an affiliate under common control of the University.

Applicant:	Midwestern University Foundation
	555 31st St.
	Downers Grove, IL 60515
Website:	https://www.midwestern.edu/admissions/paying-college/institutional-loans
Contact:	Matthew Sweeney, Senior VP & Chief Financial Officer
Email:	msween@midwestern.edu



The Foundation is governed by its Board of Directors, the members of which must be approved by the Board of Trustees of the University. The Foundation's Bylaws provide for between seven and twelve Directors. With the exception of one independent director required by the bylaws of the Foundation (whose consent is necessary for certain specified major corporate actions), all of the present Directors also serve as members of the Board of Trustees of the University.

The present Directors, their titles, and principal occupations are as follows:

Director	Office	Principal Occupation
Kevin D. Leahy, FACHE	Chair	<i>President and CEO</i> , Franciscan Alliance
Kathleen H. Goeppinger, Ph.D.	President and Chief Executive Officer	President and Chief Executive Officer, Midwestern University
Kenneth R. Herlin, M.A., M.B.A., CPA	Secretary/Treasurer	<i>Retired, Partner</i> Ernst & Young LLP
Jean L. Baxter, J.D.	Vice Chair	Retired Judge, Glendale City Court
Michael M. Bond, D.O., FAAFP	Member	<i>Chief Medical Officer</i> , Faith Presbyterian Hospice
Janet R. Bolton	Ex officio	<i>Retired, Financial Advisor,</i> Morgan Stanley
Gregory J. Gaus	Member	Retired, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, Midwestern University
Warren B. Grayson, J.D.	Member	President, Warren B. Grayson, Ltd.
Madeline R. Lewis, D.O.	Member	Physician
Nicholas C. Zagotta, J.D.	Member	Attorney and Sole Proprietor, Law Offices of Nicholas C. Zagotta



The present Trustees, offices held, principal occupations and years of Board service are as follows with respect to the University:

Board Name / Office Held	Occupation
Janet R. Bolton, Chair	Vice President/Wealth Management Financial Advisor, Morgan Stanley (Retired)
Jean L. Baxter, J.D., Vice Chair	Judge, Glendale City Court (Retired)
Michael M. Bond, D.O., FAAFP, Member	Chief Medical Officer, Faith Presbyterian Hospice
Steven R. Chanen, J.D., Member	President & CEO, Chanen Construction Co.
Gregory J. Gaus, Member	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, Midwestern University (Retired)
Kathleen H. Goeppinger, Ph.D., President and CEO	President and Chief Executive Officer, Midwestern University
Warren B. Grayson, J.D., Member	President, Warren B. Grayson, Ltd.
Kenneth R. Herlin, M.A., M.B.A, CPA, Secretary/Treasurer	Partner, Ernst & Young, LLP (Retired)
Michael P. Kamradt, M.B.A., Member	Executive Director, CME Group, Inc. International Markets Team (Retired)
John Ladowicz, M.B.A., Member	Chairman and CEO, Heritage Bank (Retired)
Kevin D. Leahy, FACHE, Member	President & CEO, Franciscan Alliance
Sr. Anne C. Leonard, C.N.D., Life Trustee	Congregation of Notre Dame (Retired)
Madeline R. Lewis, D.O., Member	Physician
Chara Reid-Reed, Pharm.D., Member	Pharmacist, Directory of Specialty Practice Solutions, AmerisourceBergen
Marilyn Kent Tapajna, Member	Speech Language Pathologist
Ronald D. Tucker, Member	Rear Admiral, United States Navy (Retired)
Nicholas C. Zagotta, J.D., Member	Attorney, Law Offices of Nicholas C. Zagotta



State House:

45

Co-Borrower Advisor: Co-Borrower Advisor:	SJ Advisors LLC SL Capital Strategies	Eden Prairie, MN Cincinnati, OH	Steve Johnson Patrick Belica
Borrower's Counsel: Bond Counsel:	Barnes & Thornburg LLC Chapman and Cutler LLP	Indianapolis, IN Chicago, IL	Grant Carwile Jeffery Qualkinbush Chris Walrath Amy Cobb Curran
Underwriter:	RBC Capital Markets LLC	Phoenix, AZ New York, NY	Jeffrey Wagner Brian Kares Hing C. Loi
Underwriter's Counsel:	Kutak Rock LLP	Denver, CO	Tyler Walsh Anne Gish Kristin Caid Bradley Scobie
Trustee:	The Bank of New York Mellon		
Trustee's Counsel:	Trust Co., National Association Perkins Coie LLP	Chicago, IL New York, NY	Mitchell Brumwell Sean Connery Steven Cohen
Issuer:	Illinois Finance Authority	Chicago, IL	Brad Fletcher
Issuer's Counsel:	Katten Muchin Rosenman LLP	Chicago, IL	Chad Doobay
LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS			
Congressional: 6			
State Senate: 23			

PROFESSIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

SERVICE AREA

Prior to obtaining a loan under the Student Loan Program, students must exhaust other available sources of federal, state, and institutional grants and loans, with the exclusion of Federal Direct GradPLUS loans. The Program Manual provides for funding Arizona nexus loans and Illinois nexus loans. Illinois nexus loans must be made to residents of any state attending the University at its Illinois Campus. Arizona nexus loans, which the Foundation finances under a separate trust indenture, must be made to either: (a) residents of the State of Arizona attending the University at either its Arizona campus or its Illinois campus; or (b) residents of any state attending the University at University at its Arizona campus.



To: Members of the Illinois Finance Authority

From: Brad Fletcher, Managing Director, Public Finance

- Date: April 8, 2025
- Re: Resolution authorizing the issuance in one or more series of not to exceed \$250,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of Illinois Finance Authority Taxable Property Assessed Clean Energy Revenue Bonds for purchase by Counterpointe Energy Solutions (IL) LLC or its designated transferee

Request

Counterpointe Energy Solutions (IL) LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the "<u>Capital</u> <u>Provider</u>"), is requesting approval of a PACE Bond Resolution to authorize its purchase of PACE Bonds, or have such PACE Bonds purchased by its designated transferee, secured by assessment contracts related to one or more property assessed clean energy programs (including the Illinois Finance Authority PACE Program) administered on behalf of or at the direction of one or more counties and/or one or more municipalities.

Impact

Approval of the related PACE Bond Resolution authorizes PACE Bonds to be issued, executed and delivered under and secured by applicable assessment contracts assigned to the Illinois Finance Authority pursuant to one or more assignment agreements, and such PACE Bonds will have the terms and provisions set forth in the applicable Master Indenture and an applicable Issuance Certificate, subject to certain limitations, including:

- the aggregate principal amount of PACE Bonds that may be issued pursuant to one or more Master Indentures and any related Issuance Certificates and purchased by the Capital Provider as "Initial Purchaser" (as defined in the applicable Master Indenture) or its "Designated Transferee" (as defined and identified and identified in any related Issuance Certificate) collectively, the "<u>PACE Bond Purchaser</u>") shall not exceed \$250,000,000;
- no PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser shall have a maturity later than 40 years from the date of their issuance or such shorter period set forth in the applicable Master Indenture securing such PACE Bonds, provided the PACE Bonds may be subject to serial maturities or mandatory bond sinking fund redemptions as provided in the applicable Master Indenture and applicable Issuance Certificate pursuant to which PACE Bonds are issued; and
- no PACE Bonds for sale to the PACE Bond Purchaser shall bear interest at stated rates exceeding 20.00% per annum.

Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the related PACE Bond Resolution.



Background

Counterpointe offers climate solutions at the intersection of the commercial real estate and clean energy industries through superior financial offerings that include mortgage, commercial PACE, and other energy financial tools.

Website:	https://counterpointesre.com
Contact:	Eric Alini
	Managing Partner
	Counterpointe Energy Partners LLC

Email: <u>eric.alini@counterpointesre.com</u>

Eric Alini is the Chief Executive Officer of Counterpointe Sustainable Advisors with its various subsidiaries and Managing Partner of Counterpointe Energy Partners.

Prior to founding Counterpointe, Mr. Alini was Managing Director at Merrill Lynch in the Principal Finance Group of Global Structured Finance and Investment. In this role, he managed Merrill Lynch's internal capital, responsible for investing and risk management of over \$21 billion. In addition, Mr. Alini managed Merrill Lynch Bank USA's portfolio of asset-backed securities and held a number of senior positions in Global Corporate Loan Portfolio Management, CMBS trading, and as Head of International CMBS. Also at Merrill Lynch, Mr. Alini has been an executive producer for several film projects including The Stanford Prison Project and Ride and structured financing for multiple media companies including Paramount Studios, Ivan Reitman's Monticello Pictures, and the launch of Marvel Studios.

Mr. Alini started his career as a corporate bond trader at Bear Stearns and has served in government for the Resolution Trust Corporation (RTC). He is a board member of PACENation and the USGBC chapter in New York City Urban Green.



To: Members of the Illinois Finance Authority

From: Chris Meister, Executive Director

Date: April 8, 2025

Re: Appointment of Secretary of the Illinois Finance Authority and Matters Related Thereto

Request

The related resolution will approve the appointment of a Secretary of the Illinois Finance Authority (the "Authority") due to a vacancy in the position.

<u>Impact</u>

Article III, Section 3 of the By-Laws of the Authority provides that "The Authority shall appoint a Secretary and Treasurer, who may, but need not, be members of the Authority, to hold office during the pleasure of the Authority. Before entering upon the duties of Secretary or Treasurer such person shall satisfy the applicable conditions and requirements specified in Section 845-40 of the Act. The Secretary shall keep the minutes of all meetings, maintain custody of the Authority seal, and shall execute documents and perform such other duties as shall be directed by the Authority from time to time."

Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of the related resolution.

New Business Item 6 has been withdrawn.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK]